

UNCLASSIFIED

*mecc
State of Force*

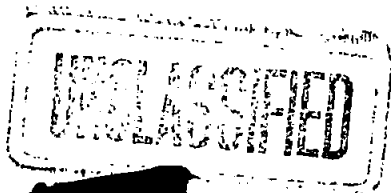
Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GNO ltr Op-9420323 Joy, Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

R. B. Telford 8 Mar 72
Signature/Date

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Oct-10-72



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

4 OCTOBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	24NOV71 12APR72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS (MARINE BARRACKS) (MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION) (MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	6SEP72 10MAY72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	4OCT72 ● 4OCT72 ●

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	4OCT72 ● 4OCT72 ● 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 4OCT72 ● 27SEP72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	27SEP72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	27SEP72

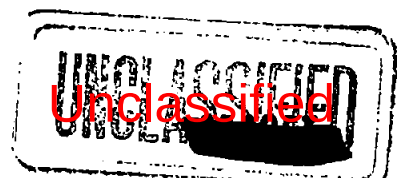
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	4OCT72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	4OCT72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	4OCT72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET TASK FORCE DELTA	34-1 34-2	27SEP72 4OCT72 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-1 36-2	27SEP72 27SEP72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 31MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN, CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 4OCT72 ● 16FEB72 6SEP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . .	46-1 46-2	4OCT72 ● 4OCT72 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1 48-2	10MAY72 27SEP72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 4OCT73
DECLASSIFIED ON 4OCT74



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

4 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSICK, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH N.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP Cofs (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
DRAKE, CLIFFORD B.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA (DESIGNATE)
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANIER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
PEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC (DESIGNATE)
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC (DESIGNATE)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

4 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCADWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, EUPAC (DESIGNATE)
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHEL, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
HUCKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAH
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MAHN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1 APR 72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

4 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
FMF				92194	3061											
MIDPAC				5915	263											
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	54698	1979											
HO FMFPAC				650	31											
H&SN		LTCOL R. E. WEHRLE	CP SMITH	650	25	C4	S	3	4	4	3					
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	S	1	4	4	1					
SEP BDE PLT, 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEDO	83	3	C4	X	4	3	3	1	C1	730101			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	79	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEHE	272		C3	X	4	1	2	2					
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2					
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEHE	4822	221	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
HOCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		323	14	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5												
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1					
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231			
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	721130			
HOCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOFFER		155	64	C3	T	1	3	3	3	C2	721230			
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		592	33	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		348	19	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721101	8/81 MORT		
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKEMAN		91		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		47		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILLEY		53		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	721201			
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		35		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721201			
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEHE	350	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD		
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ H. W. BAHNMATER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730228	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR		
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		156		C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	721201			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		452		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR		
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEHE	2059	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115			
H&S-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		429		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F		
M&S-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	721101			
MATCH-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO G. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
VMFA-122		MAJ R. C. JOHNSON		231	3	C2	X	3	2	2	2			11/F-4B		
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		205	1	C2	X	3	2	2	2			10/F-4J		
VMFA-235		LTCOL D. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/F-4J		
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		167		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	730101			
HHM-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		165		C3	P	3	1	2	1			2/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F		
HHH-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		181		C3	X	4	3	3	2			13/CH-53D		
DET, VMQ-6		MAJ R. R. CRITZER		48		C4	T	2	2	3	4			5/OV-10A		
DET, HHU-167		LTCOL W. T. HEWES		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E		
WESTPAC				23958	712											
FMFPAC																
III MAF		LTCEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	112												
H&S CO		MAJ T.G. DICKSON		99		C1		1	1	1	1					
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721231			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

4 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT	
					USMC	USN	CURRENT							EXPECTED		
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAP)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12312	509	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAMRZYNIAK	CP COURTNEY	1085	32	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN													
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON														
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY														
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS														
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY														
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231			
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1					
1ST SSGT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231			
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDON (USN)		4	57	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT P. H. GESELL		390	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		928	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY	AFLOAT WESTPAC	936	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT, 6/105 HOW TD		
3DBN	3	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	CP HANSEN	1095	19	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031			
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		178	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301			
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		945	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	942	40	C1		1	1	1	1			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD		
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	566	16	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	721101	8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT		
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		224	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES	FUJI	390	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	CP HAUGE	380	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
4THBN (-) (REIN) 3D PLAT, 1ST B" HOW BTRY SP	4	LTCOL C. J. STANARO		540	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD		
														2/B" HOW SP		
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	584	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL E. R. LARSON		535	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR		
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		235	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D MED BN (-)		CHDR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		157	114	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. S. DELONG (USN)		2	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	165	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	GRNA	260	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	534	6	C1		1	1	1	1					
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILMES		85	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		340	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		243	11	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	518	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 CMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR		
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	GRNA	12		C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST MAW (III MAP)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	THAKUNI	9265	162	C2	R	1	2	2	2					
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6418	129											
MMHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAYES JR.		654	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017			
11TH DENTAL CO		CHDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	37	C2	X	4	1	3	1					
3D SSGT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

4 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS												MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT								EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERTPT			C3	T	2	2	2	2							
HAMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		696		C2	P	2	1	2	2					6/TA-4F		
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		505	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2							
SU 1, MABS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5							
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		86		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	721110					
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		287	5	C3	X	1	2	2	2					5/FA-6A, 10/RF-4B		
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OOLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1					3/EA-6A		
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERTPT	204	3	C4	T	4	2	2	4					9/A-6A		
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		189	3	C3	S	2	3	2	2					7/A-6A		
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		199	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2					12/F-4B		
VMA(AW)-332	15	LTCOL R. L. DENNIS	YUMA	210	4	C4	T	3	1	2	4					8/A-6A		
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1					13/CH-46F, 6/CH-53D, 2/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N		
HAMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		741		C1		1	1	1	1							
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		444	40	C3	P	3	1	2	1							
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	WO L. R. COKE	QUANTICO NEW RIVER	57		C4	P	4	1	2	4					18/CH-46F, 10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J, 10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 4/AH-1J		
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		198		C2	R	1	1	2	1					9/CH-46F, 18/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N		
HMM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED		265	3	C1		1	1	1	1					17/CH-53D		
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	262	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					11/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 3/UH-1N		
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO NEW RIVER					1	1	1	1					10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D		
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH		191	3	C1		1	1	1	1							
HMM-362		MAJ Z. X. LAMASCUS		232		C1		1	1	1	1							
HMM-461	12	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG	MED NEW RIVER	230	3	C2	P	2	2	1	1							
HMT-204				215	3	C1		1	1	1	1							
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4							
HAMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		378	1	C4	S	1	4	4	3					5/UH-1N		
MABS-29 (CADRE)		CAPT A. T. CHISHOLM		134		C4	N	5	5	5	5							
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		60		C4	P	4	1	1	3							
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		133		C2	X	3	2	2	1					12/UH-1N		
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1					6/UH-1N		
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		63		C4	N	5	5	5	5							
HMA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		120		C2	X	4	1	4	1					6/AH-1J		
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1					4/AH-1J		
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITMEIER		157		C2	X	2	2	3	3					19/OV-10A		
VMOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1					3/OV-10A		
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3							
HAMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		547		C2	P	2	1	2	2					1/C-117D, 4/TA-4P, 8/F-4J		
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		285	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4							
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		49		C4	P	4	1	2	4							
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR.		253		C3	T	2	2	2	3					14/F-4J		
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	321	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					10/F-4J		
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	243	1	C2	X	4	1	2	2					16/F-4J		
MAG-32		COL C. R. LANDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2							
HAMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		506		C2	P	2	1	2	2					1/C-117D, 3/TA-4P, 8/A-4M		
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		290	5	C4	P	4	1	2	3							
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		46		C4	P	4	1	2	3							
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON	CHINA LAKE	157		C2	P	2	1	1	1					20/A-4M		
VMA-331	12	LTCOL T. D. BROOKS	BEAUFORT	155		C3	P	3	1	1	1					18/A-4M		
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		418	3	C4	T	1	3	2	4	C3	721231			12/AV-8A		
VMA-542 (CADRE)		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		87		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630					

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

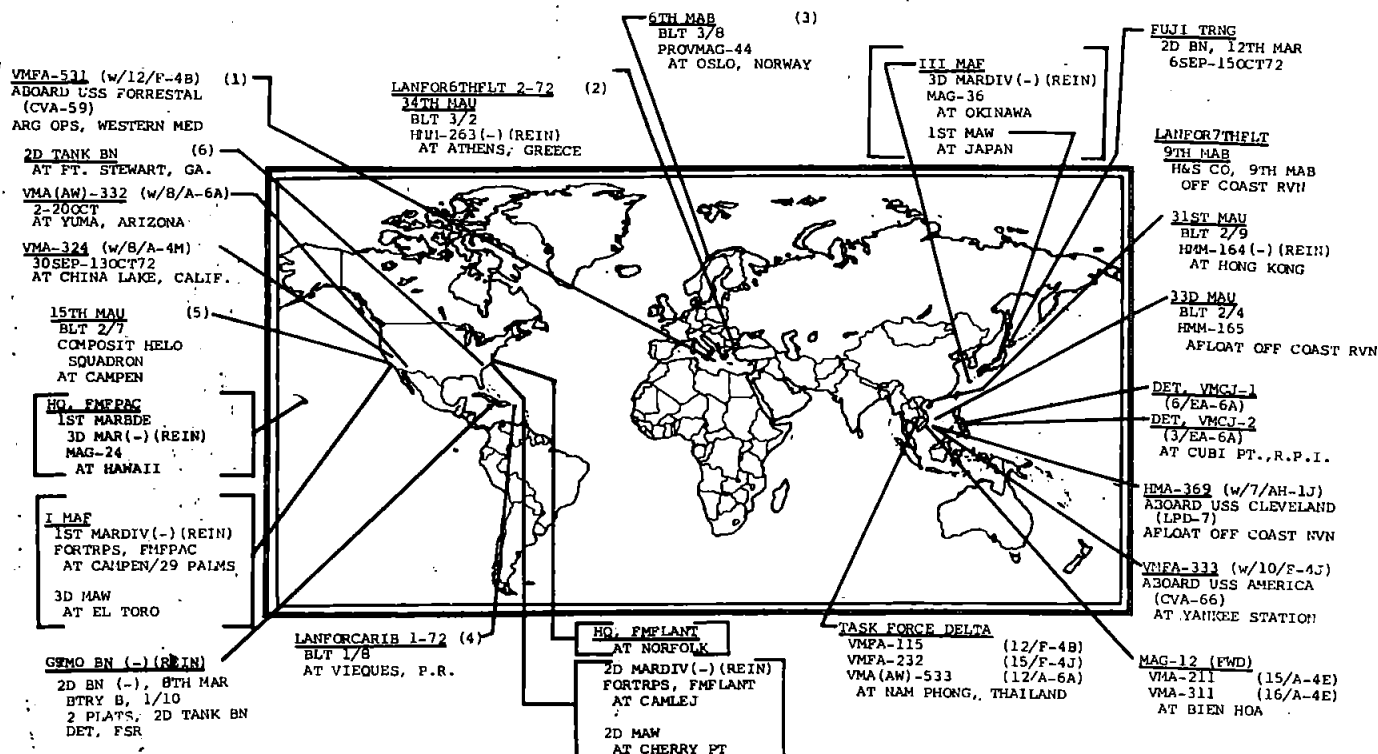
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

4 OCTOBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) CONDUCTING ARG OPERATIONS IN THE WESTERN MEDITERRANEAN.
- (2) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT ATHENS, GREECE. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (6-8OCT72) TO FRENCH AND SPANISH PORTS FOR PORT VISITS DURING THE PERIOD 9-14OCT72.
- (3) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT OSLO, NORWAY. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (5-15OCT72) TO MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.
- (4) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DORIA SAULTE IV, A BILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, DURING THE PERIOD 5-9OCT72. SCHEDULED FOR ROUTINE TRAINING AT VIEQUES, PUERTO-RICO, 10-23OCT72.
- (5) ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING 15AUG72 FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 5-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION TO EVALUATE THE SEABORNE MOBILE LOGISTICS SYSTEMS (SMLS). THE EXERCISE WILL BE CONDUCTED AT THE HUNTER-LIGGETT MILITARY RESERVATION, DURING THE PERIOD 10-27OCT72.
- (6) AT FORT STEWART, GEORGIA, PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE SOLID PUNCH, A COMBINED ARMS (TANK, INFANTRY, AIR) THREE PHASE UNILATERAL EXERCISE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 28SEP-30OCT72. PHASE I, TANKS, 28SEP-23OCT72; PHASE II, TANKS AND INFANTRY, 24-27OCT72; TANKS, INFANTRY & AIR, 28-30OCT72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN OKINAWA	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)			(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)			(1)		(1)					
YUMA			(1)	(1)							
CHINA LAKE			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(5)				(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)							
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN		(1)									
NORFOLK, VA.											
EUROPE	2										1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* **(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)**

4 OCTOBER 1972

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KAMEHOMEH)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/3
2/3

MAG-24

VMFA-122

VMFA-235

HMM-262

HMH-463

DET, VMO-6

DET, HML-367

(F-4B)

(F-4J)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53D)

(OV-10A)

(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFPAC

USMC

USN

650

31

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE

342

46

3D MAR (-) (REIN)

1,321

117

SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS

1,100

11

MAG-24

2,059

47

OTHER

443

11

GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC

5,915

263

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

3/3

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

I MAF

82

USN

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

11,376

724

FORTRPS FMFPAC

1,701

63

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

3D MAW

9,823

184

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VMFA-314 (CAIRE)

VMFA-323

VMFA-531

(F-4B)

(F-4B)

(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214

VMA-223

VMA(AW)-242

VICJ-3

(A-4F)

(A-4F/E)

(A-6A)

(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MMSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352

(KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301

HMHT-302

(CH-53A)

(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161

HMM-163

HMM-361

HMM-363

(CH-46D)

(CH-46F)

(CH-53A)

(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2

HMA-169

HML-267

(OV-10A)

(AH-1G)

(UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)

VMFAT-101

VMAT-102

VMT-103

(F-4B)

(A-4E)

(TA-4F/J)

1ST FSR

1ST FSR

1,843

33

GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC

24,825

1,004

*SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 261.

Unclassified

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

4 OCTOBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMULSSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&MS-18	17
LOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO

#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS

#OTHERS

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 28SEP72.

MAG-12 (FWD)

VMA-211

VMA-311

DET A, H&MS-15

(A-4E)

(A-4E)

USMC

USN

347

128

10

87

20

144

379

10

858

15

29

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,420	184

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 30SEP72.

1,266

25

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6 (-)

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

HML-367

HMA-369

(MC-130P)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

111 MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCD CAMP BUTLER/HOR-FMF

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 28SEP72.

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOW: ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

USMC

USN

19,249

934

99

10,294

585

2,162

31

2,373

37

14,928

653

806

25

4

810

25

15,738

678

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1

(EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

USMC

USN

7,000

644

13

5,594

103

6,258

116

NOTES:

(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.

(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.

(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.

(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: XCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FIFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.

#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 230838Z SEP72.

*OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 300125Z SEP72.

3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.

MAG-36 300043Z SEP72.

3D FSR 090130Z SEP72.

CAMP BUTLER 290946Z SEP72.

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

TASK FORCE DELTA

TASK FORCE DELTA

TASK FORCE DELTA

TASK FORCE DELTA

TASK FORCE DELTA

TASK FORCE DELTA

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 23, 1972

4 OCTOBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,350	1,066	11,476	482	38,374
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,778	4,114	51,386	887	153,165
Hospital care not required	104,668	5,890	37,199	2,478	150,235
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	429	2,307
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	140	90	659	1,142
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	3	5	6	71
c. Current captured or interned	85	158	25	271	539
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	739	1,136
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	<u>28,112</u>	<u>1,166</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,785</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,566	1,396	12,935	961	45,858
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	181	46	289	792
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	<u>4,984</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>7,294</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,134	868	1,679	595	10,276

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 27, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

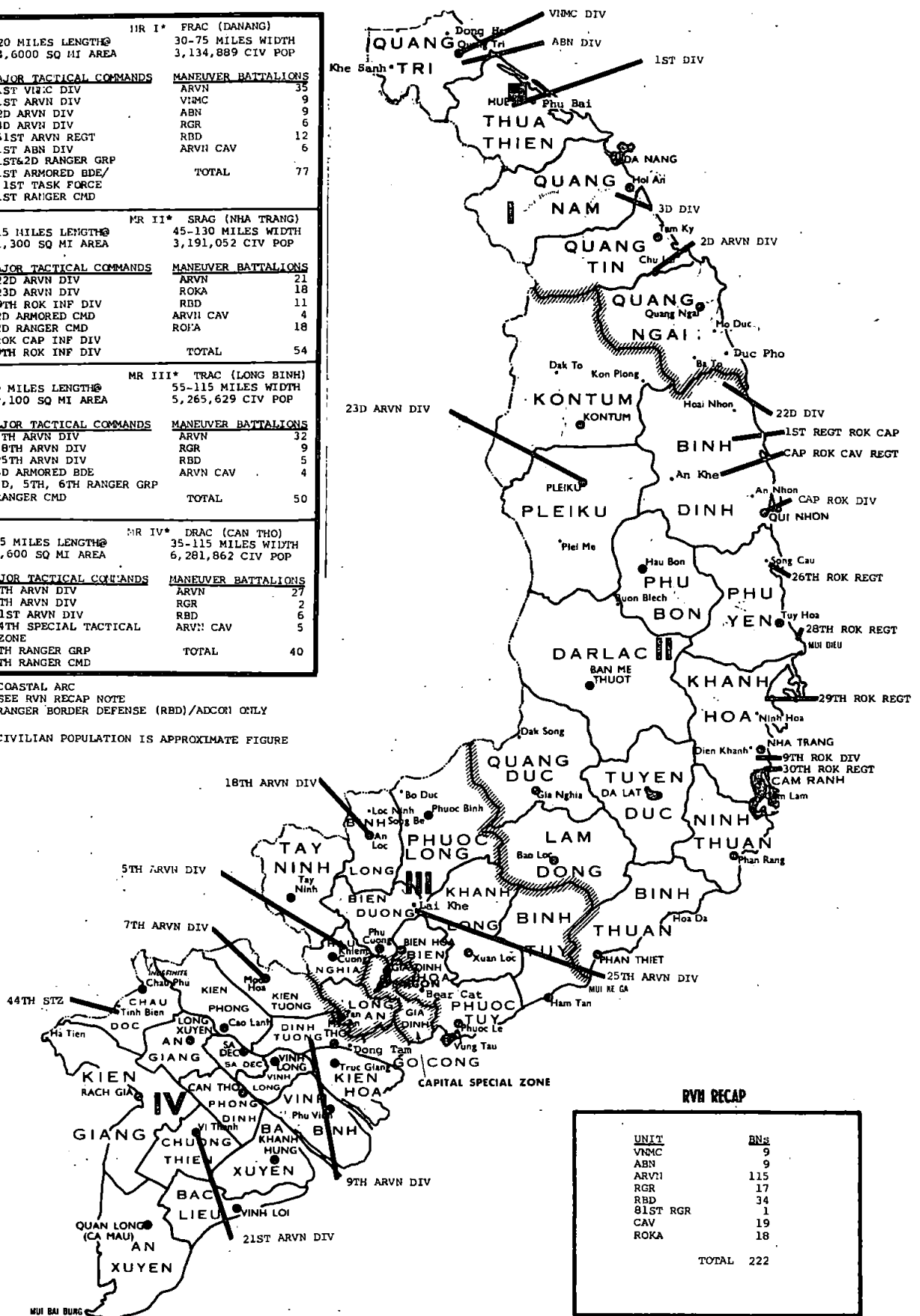
4 OCTOBER 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN

220 MILES LENGTH@ 14,6000 SQ MI AREA	MR I* FRAC (DANANG) 30-75 MILES WIDTH 3,134,889 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
1ST VMC DIV	ARVN 35
1ST ARVN DIV	VNMC 9
2D ARVN DIV	ABN 9
3D ARVN DIV	RGR 6
51ST ARVN REGT	RBD 12
1ST ABN DIV	ARVN CAV 6
1ST&2D RANGER GRP	TOTAL 77
1ST ARMORED BDE/ 1ST TASK FORCE	
+1ST RANGER CMD	
315 MILES LENGTH@ 31,300 SQ MI AREA	MR II* SRAG (NHA TRANG) 45-130 MILES WIDTH 3,191,052 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
22D ARVN DIV	ARVN 21
23D ARVN DIV	ROKA 18
9TH ROK INF DIV	RBD 11
2D ARMORED CMD	ARVN CAV 4
+2D RANGER CMD	ROKA 18
ROK CAP INF DIV	TOTAL 54
9TH ROK INF DIV	
90 MILES LENGTH@ 10,100 SQ MI AREA	MR III* TRAC (LONG BINH) 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,265,629 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
5TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 32
18TH ARVN DIV	RGR 9
25TH ARVN DIV	RBD 5
3D ARMORED BDE	ARVN CAV 4
3D, 5TH, 6TH RANGER GRP	TOTAL 50
+RANGER CMD	
195 MILES LENGTH@ 14,600 SQ MI AREA	MR IV* DRAC (CAN THO) 35-115 MILES WIDTH 6,281,862 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
7TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 27
9TH ARVN DIV	RGR 2
21ST ARVN DIV	RBD 6
44TH SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONE	ARVN CAV 5
4TH RANGER GRP	TOTAL 40
+4TH RANGER CMD	

- @ COASTAL ARC
 * SEE RVN RECAP NOTE
 + RANGER BORDER DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE



RVN RECAP

UNIT	BNs
VNMC	9
ABN	9
ARVN	115
RGR	17
RBD	34
81ST RGR	1
CAV	19
ROKA	18
TOTAL	222

TAB 46-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

4 OCTOBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	21,655
NAVY	2,011
AIR FORCE	10,823
MARINE CORPS	1,266
COAST GUARD	88

TOTAL U.S. 35,843

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	39,410
AUSTRALIA	140
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	51
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 39,717

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,136,938

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 28SEP72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 30SEP72.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

11 OCTOBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TASS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	24NOV71 12APR72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	6SEP72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4 14-5	2FEB72 2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	11OCT72 11OCT72

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	4OCT72 4OCT72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 27SEP72 4OCT72 27SEP72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	27SEP72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	27SEP72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	11OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	11OCT72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	11OCT72
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	11OCT72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	27SEP72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	27SEP72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 11OCT72 16FEB72 6SLP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND PW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 46-2	4OCT72 11OCT72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27SEP72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 11OCT73
DECLASSIFIED ON 11OCT74

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

11 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, CRMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP COFS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	(DESIGNATE) COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB; CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
PEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC (DESIGNATE)
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC (DESIGNATE)
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PAC
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

11 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLE, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
HROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/ MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAR
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1 APR 72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

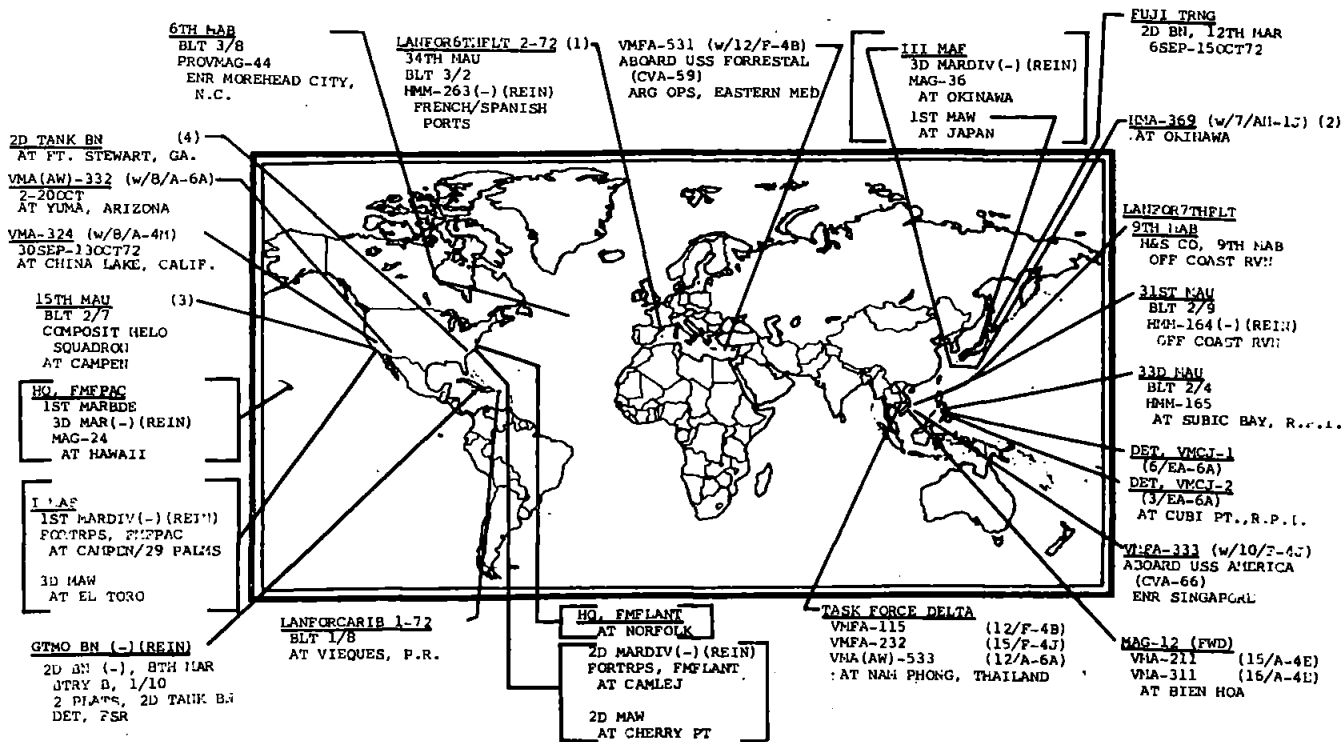
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

11 OCTOBER 1972



- NOTES:
- (1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT (9-14OCT72) AT FRENCH AND SPANISH PORTS. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (15OCT72) TO CORSICA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 4-73, A ROUTINE HELIBORNE/SURFACE LANDING, TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 16-25OCT72.
 - (2) IN PORT, OKINAWA, SCHEDULED TO RESUME MARINE HUNTER/KILLER (MARHUK) OPERATIONS 28OCT72.
 - (3) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 5-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION TO EVALUATE THE SEABORNE MOBILE LOGISTICS SYSTEM (SMLS). THE EXERCISE IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THE HUNTER-LIGGETT MILITARY RESERVATION, DURING THE PERIOD 10-27OCT72.
 - (4) AT PORT STEWART, GEORGIA, PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE SOLID PUNCH, A COMBINED ARMS (TANK, INFANTRY, AIR) THREE PHASE UNILATERAL EXERCISE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 28SEP-30OCT72. PHASE I, TANKS, 28SEP-23OCT72; PHASE II, TANKS AND INFANTRY, 24-27OCT72; TANKS, INFANTRY & AIR, 28-30OCT72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)		(1)				
JAPAN		(1)						(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)			(1)							
YUMA			(1)	(1)							
CHINA LAKE			(1)								
ATLANTIC	7	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(1)									
BEAUFORT		(2)	(3)					(1)	(2)		(1)
NEW RIVER						(1)					
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	2	1								1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	5

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

11 OCTOBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1 MAY 72.

HQ STAFF MACV 19
JUSPAO 2
SAE 2
NAVAADVGRU 62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO 82
EMBASSY SECURITY 156
DET, H&MS-18 17
DOD SPEC REP 1
CREDIT ACCOUNT 2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON 4
347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO

#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

#NAVAADVGRU/MACV UNITS

#OTHERS

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 5 OCT 72.

MAG-12 (FWD)

VMA-211

VMA-311

DET A, H&MS-15

(A-4E)

(A-4E)

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC 2,427
USN 178

USMC 347
USN 7

128 7

87

20

150

385 7

866 18

30

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 9 OCT 72.

1,281 25

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79) HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)
3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (MC-130F)
VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
HMH-462 (CH-53D)
HMM-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HMM-165 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMA-369 (AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 5 OCT 72.

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

USMC 19,249
USN 934

101

10,294 585

2,162 31

2,432 37

14,909 653

806 25

4

810 25

15,799 678

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
MAG-12
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

USMC 7,000
USN 13

644

5,594 103

6,258 116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 922 NON-FMF SPACES.
- (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
- (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
- (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: XCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164;
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 070730Z OCT 72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 060636Z OCT 72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN 72.
MAG-36 300043Z SEP 72.
3D FSR 100623Z OCT 72.
CAMP BUTLER 290946Z SEP 72.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
33D MAU

11 OCTOBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS ALAMO (LSD-33) USS SUMPTER (LST-1181)	13/CH-46D 6/CH-53L 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	13				
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 4/4	42	896	2	34		
(LTCOL K. W. KIRBY)						
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6		
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2		
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17				
DET, 3D RECON BN						
DET, 3D TANK BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP						
DET, 9TH MT BN						
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D SERV BN						
DET, 3D DENTAL CO						
DET, 3D MT BN						
HQ-165	55	243	1	2		
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)						
TOTALS	124	1597	5	66		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1 LVTP-5 CMD	
10 LVTP-5	
3 TANKS, M-48	
7 106MM RR	
8 81MM MORTAR	
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2	
41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1	
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109	
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123	1 STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124	1 HYD TEST STAND
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134	1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C	1 BATH UNIT
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37	1 CRANE
2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C	6 LARC
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718	
2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49	
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51	
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543	
6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149	
2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101	
17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2	
39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416	
2 GENERATOR PU 668	
3 GENERATOR PU 669	
2 GENERATOR PU 711G	
1 GENERATOR PU 712G	
3 GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ	
21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.	
12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.	
42 MACHINE GUN M60	
4 FLAME THROWER M2A1	
36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5	
2 NC5	
9 CONEX BOX	
3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT	
1 PUMP M-66	
1 WELDER LM-63	

31ST MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3) USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS PT. DEFLANCE (LSD-31) USS MAINTOWOC (LST-1180)	15/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU	8	12				
(COL D. E. NEWTON)						
BLT 2/9	60	1094				
(LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS)						
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	46	856	2	34		
E BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	100		2		
2D PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		7		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	25		1		
1ST PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1		
3D PLT, CO A, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	24				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	141	2	27		
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		1		
DET, CO A, 3D ENGR BN		8				
1ST PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	25		9		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	16		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	26				
DET, 3D FSR	1	35				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, HGF		3				
164-164	50	232	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	122	1479	6	76		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PASSENGER LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

11 OCTOBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK GROUP 79.3.9				
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	12	12		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	43	473	3	1
MABS-15	22	426	7	34
MATCU-62	5	55		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	37	161		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	37	178		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/12/A-6A)	42	238		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	10	24		
DET D, LSG	12	209		
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			5	128
TOTALS	241	2,166	15	163

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #009 OF OCTOBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 30, 1972

11 OCTOBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,350	1,066	11,476	483	38,375
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	144	1,451	48	5,157
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,778	4,114	51,388	887	153,167
Hospital care not required	104,668	5,890	37,199	2,480	150,237
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	431	2,309
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	138	91	661	1,143
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	85	159	25	270	539
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	742	1,139
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	<u>28,112</u>	<u>1,166</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,785</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,566	1,396	12,935	964	45,861
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	104	-	14	-	118
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	<u>4,985</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,296</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,135	869	1,679	596	10,279

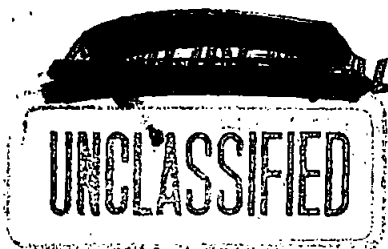
a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 4, 1972

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED



STRENGTHS*

11 OCTOBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNBC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	21,226
NAVY	1,950
AIR FORCE	10,628
MARINE CORPS	1,281
COAST GUARD	90

TOTAL U.S. 35,175

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,230
AUSTRALIA	140
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	45
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 38,531

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,135,084

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 5OCT72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 9OCT72.



TAB 46-2

Unclassified

MCCP

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

12 OCTOBER 1972

	MARINE			COMBAT SORTIES	TOTAL COMBAT
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	LAST 24 HOURS	SORTIES FLOWN
<u>MAG-12 (FWD)</u>					
<u>BIEN HOA</u>					
VMA-211 -----	24	131	155	26	3,272
(15/A-4E)					
VMA-311 -----	24	141	165	26	3,371
(16/A-4E)					
H&MS-12 -----	24	198	222		
MABS-12 -----	12	308	320		
TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD):	84	778	862	52	6,643

<u>DANANG</u>	1	29	30		
DET A, H&MS-15					

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;					
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;					
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:			385	TOTAL USMC STRENGTH	
				IN RVN:	1,278

<u>TASK FORCE DELTA</u>					
<u>NAM PHONG, THAILAND</u>					
SUPPORTING UNITS-	104	1,549	1,653		
VMFA-115 -----	36	166	202	9	1,882
(12/F-4B)					
VMFA-232 -----	34	183	217	11	2,074
(15/F-4J)					
VMA (AW)-533 -----	42	240	282	9	866
(11/A-6A)					
DET, H&MS-36 ----	10	24	34		
(4/CH-46D)					
DET, VMGR-152 ---	10	54	64		
(4/KC-130F)					
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	236	2,216	2,452	29	4,822

<u>CUBI PT., R.P.I.</u>	36	322	358	3	703
DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15					
DET, VM CJ-1					
(6/EA-6A)					
DET, VM CJ-2					
(3/EA-6A)					

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #011 OF OCT72.					

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

12 OCTOBER 1972

STRENGTH

9TH MAB
BGEN E. J. MILLER (OFF COAST RVN)
(2/UH-1E) USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)

143

ARG ALPHA
31ST MAU
BLT 2/9 USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
HMM-164 USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
(15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
4/UH-1E) USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)

1,625

ARG BRAVO
33D MAU
BLT 2/4 USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
HMM-165 USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
(13/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
4/UH-1E) USS SUMTER (LST-1181)

1,721

TOTAL LANDING FORCES: 3,489

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (AT SINGAPORE) 321
VMFA-333
(10/F-4J)

USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) (AT OKINAWA) 115
HMA-369
(7/AH-1J)

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE DATES

18 OCTOBER 1972
DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	24NOV71 12APR72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS (MARINE BARRACKS) (MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION) (MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	6SEP72 10MAY72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ● 27SEP72 18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ● 4OCT72 27SEP72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	27SEP72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	27SEP72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	18OCT72 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	18OCT72 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	18OCT72 ● 18OCT72 ●
TASK FORCE DELTA		
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	27SEP72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	27SEP72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 18OCT72 ● 16FEB72 6SEP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN.	46-1 46-2	4OCT72 11OCT72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27SEP72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 18OCT73
DECLASSIFIED ON 18OCT74

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

18 OCTOBER 1972 :

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH N.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP Cofs (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AKTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA (DESIGNATE)
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
FEKAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC (DESIGNATE)
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.

© LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1**UNCLASSIFIED****Unclassified**

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

18 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR)
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAR
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
FOMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCIMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM (DESIGNATE)
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC (DESIGNATE)

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
© LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

18 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
FMF				92194	3061											
MIDPAC				5915	263											
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	54698	1979											
HO FMFPAC				650	31											
H&SBN		LTCOL R. E. WEHRLE	CP SMITH	650	25	C4	S	3	4	4	3					
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	S	1	4	4	1					
SEP BDE PLT. 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEGO	83	3	C4	X	4	3	3	1	C1	730101			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	79	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	272		C3	X	4	1	2	2					
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9		C4	R	2	1	4	2					
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BOEN W. L. SMITH	KANEOHE	4822	221	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
HQCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		323	14	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST IIT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5												
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN		14		C1		1	1	1	1					
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)			32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	721130			
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUTER		155	64	C3	T	1	3	3	3	C2	721230			
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		592	33	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ R.J.MODRZEJEWSKI		348	19	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721101	8/81 MORT		
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKEMAN		91		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		47		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C8	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RILEY		53		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	721201			
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		35		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721201			
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	350	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD		
CO D, 3D ANTRAC BN		MAJ M. W. BARNHAUER		142		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730228	3/LVTP-5 COMB, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR		
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		156		C3	S	2	3	3	3	C2	721201			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		452		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721015	1/LVTR		
MAO-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2059	47	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	730115			
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		429		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	721001	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F		
M&BS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		317	43	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	721101			
MATCU-70 (MAO-24)	*	CMD G. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
VMFA-122		MAJ R. C. JOHNSON		231	3	C2	X	3	2	2	2			11/P-4B		
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		205	1	C2	X	3	2	2	2			10/P-4J		
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		216		C4	T	2	2	2	4			10/P-4J		
M&CS-2		LTCOL D. T. BERN		167		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	730101			
H&M-262		MAJ C. M. LIVELY		165		C3	P	3	1	2	1			2/CH-46D, 17/CH-46F		
H&M-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		181		C3	X	4	3	3	2			11/CH-53D		
DET, VMQ-6		MAJ R. R. CRITZER		48		C4	T	2	2	3	4			5/OV-10A		
DET, H&M-367		LTCOL W. T. HEWES		53		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E		
WESTPAC				23958	712											
FMFPAC																
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	112												
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		99		C1		1	1	1	1					
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721231			

☆ PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

18 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆											MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. PEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12312	509	C2	T	1	1	1	2						
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAMRZYNIAK		1085	32	C2	T	1	1	2	2						
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN														
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON															
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY															
15TH ITT	2	MSGT B. PARKS															
17TH ITT	2	SSGT W. CURRY															
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231				
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1						
1ST SSGT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231				
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT P. J. SYDOW (USN)		4	57	C2	P	2	1	1	1						
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2						
HQCO		CAPT P. M. GESELL		390	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2						
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARGER		928	33	C2	T	2	1	1	2					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN	3	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		936	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2					1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT, 6/105 HOW TD	
3DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1095	19	C2	T	1	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031				
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		178	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301				
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		945	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN (31ST MAU)		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	942	40	C1		1	1	1	1					1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD	
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	566	16	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	721101			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT	
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2						
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. G. COLLINS		224	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2						
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES	FUJI	390	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					12/105 HOW TD	
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	CP HAUGE	380	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2					12/105 HOW TD	
4THBN (-) (REIN) 3D PLAT, 1ST B" HOW BTRY SP	4	LTCOL C. J. STANARO		540	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2					18/155 HOW TD 2/B" HOW SP	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	584	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
3D TANK BN (-)	16	LTCOL E. R. LARSON		535	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		235	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
3D MED BN (-)		CMDR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		157	114	C4	P	4	1	1	3						
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. S. DELONG (USN)		2	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4						
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	165	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2						
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	ONNA	260	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2						
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	534	6	C1		1	1	1	1						
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILKES		85	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4						
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		340	4	C3	P	3	1	1	3						
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		243	11	C2	T	1	1	2	2					7/LVTP-5 COMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR	
1ST ANTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	518	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2						
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ONNA	12		C4	P	4	1	1	3						
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	THAIWUJI	9255	162	C2	R	1	2	2	2						
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6418	129												
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HANES JR.		654	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2						
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721017				
11TH DENTAL CO		CMDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	37	C2	X	4	1	3	1						
3D SSGT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1						

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

18 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
EASTPAC				24825	1004											
FMFPAC																
I MAF		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	82		C2	X	2	4	4	1					
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11376	724	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQBN (REIN)		COL H. G. ROBINSON		1734	95	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		15		C1		1	1	1	1					
5TH ITT		GYSOT A. V. BETANCOURT		5												
9TH ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5												
19TH ITT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10												
21ST ITT		GYSOT A. F. LORETH		9												
23D ITT		MSGT R. L. KLINE		7												
25TH ITT	2	GYSOT A. WILLIAMS		7												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	730101			
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILARD		59		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT A. W. SORCE		9		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		91	35	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		166	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		260		C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		128	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4				5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
1DBN, 1D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	63	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4				7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUFF		175	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		LTCOL F. J. RYAN		389		C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		117		C4	P	4	1	1	4				6/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		214	17	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY	MONTEREY, CALIF.	837	55	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721231		8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		732	35	C2	T	2	1	1	2				7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT	
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		702	36	C2	T	2	1	1	2				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENSNOE		293	36	C4	T	3	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		143		C4	P	4	1	1	4				18/105 HOW TD	
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		128		C4	P	4	1	1	4				18/105 HOW TD	
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		626	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201		18/105 HOW TD	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	172	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		81	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		477	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDERHOLS		716	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4				3/451 VTR, 43/448 TANK	
CO D, 1D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST MT BN		MAJ C. F. SWENSON		214	9	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		78		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	720901			
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		86	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

18 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★												MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED						
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	361	27	C3	P	3	1	1	3							
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	65	C1		1	1	1	1							
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		760	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4							
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5							
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5							
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		681	19	C4	R	3	3	4	3						8/LVTP-5 COND, 66/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR	
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		509	13	C4	T	3	1	1	4							
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT R. R. JENSEN		93		C4	P	4	1	2	4							
1ST PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P. KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	33		C2	T	2	1	1	2							
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC																		
		BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON	29 PALMS	1701	63	C4	P	4	1	1	3							
HQCO		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		191	7	C1		1	1	1	1							
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		137		C4	S	3	4	4	1	C3	721101					
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		44		C1		1	1	1	1							
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		303	7	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721001					
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	CWO W. J. KNIPPER		13		C1		1	1	1	1							
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CMDCR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1							
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		149		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	721201					
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT C.E.MONTGOMERY(USN)		26	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	721201					
1ST FAG		LTCOL E. T. GARRETT	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721001					
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		120	6	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	721001					
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ N. H. GREMELS		142	4	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	721001				4/8" HOW SP	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		73		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001				6/175 GUN SP	
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		96		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721001				6/175 GUN SP	
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		406	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3						18/155 HOW SP	
3D MAW																		
		BGEN A. C. POMMERENK	EL TORO	9823	104	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	730115					
MMHS-3 (-)		LTCOL R. L. CRITZ		690	33	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721015					
6TH CIT		CAPT H. C. COFFY		13		C1		1	1	1	1							
4TH SSCT		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1							
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		1	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4							
MAG-11																		
		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	R	3	2	3	3							
HAMS-11		LTCOL M. P. CADY		407		C3	P	3	1	1	3							
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		294	20	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	721230					
VMFA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		192		C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	730101				9/F-4B	
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		183		C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	721105				10/F-4B	
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	289	4	C1		1	1	1	1						12/F-4B	
MAG-13																		
		LTCOL D. L. HARVEY	EL TORO			C3	S	3	3	3	3							
HAMS-13		LTCOL M. J. FIBICH		457		C3	P	3	1	1	3						9/TA-4F	
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		321	21	C3	P	3	1	2	2							
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. SPEARS		58		C4	P	4	4	4	3							
VICJ-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		318		C3	X	2	2	4	2						8/RP-4B, 6/EA-6A	
VNA-214		LTCOL D. P. NEWTON		212		C2	X	3	3	3	2						10/A-4F	
VMA(AH)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		354		C2	X	1	3	2	2						9/A-6A	
MAG-16 (-)																		
		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3							
HAMS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		419		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721101				3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F	
SU 1, HAMS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	242	11	C1		1	1	1	1						4/AH-1G	
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER	SANTA ANA	294	14	C3	P	3	1	1	3							
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	CAPT T. GOTTA		38		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721001					
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE	CAMPEN	139		C4	P	4	4	4	4							

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

18 OCTOBER 1972

16 OCTOBER 1972																		
UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT		
						CURRENT								EXPECTED				
						RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY					
HMH-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	131		C4	P	4	1	4	2					18/CH-46F		
HMH-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		165		C2	X	3	2	1	4					15/CH-46F		
HMH-361		LTCOL G. J. SHAVER JR.		187		C4	P	4	3	3	2					15/CH-53A		
HMH-363		LTCOL V. M. LEE		197		C2	X	4	3	2	4					16/CH-53A		
HMH-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	248		C1		1	1	1	1					10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F		
INWSG-37		COL O. L. OWENS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	2	1	4	C3	720315					
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		500	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3					6/C-117D		
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ W. F. NORDELL		58		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721101					
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		208		C2	P	2	1	1	2							
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		279		C4	T	4	2	1	4	C3	730315			9/KC-130F		
MACG-38		LTCOL E. L. CONROY	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4							
H&MS-38		MAJ R. B. BOCHER		171	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3							
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4							
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		45		C2	P	2	1	1	2							
HMCS-38		MAJ W. T. CHWATEK		109		C4	P	4	1	2	3							
MASS-3		MAJ J. D. FRISKE		101		C4	P	4	1	2	4							
MACV-75 (DET. MAC-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	34		C4	P	4	1	2	4							
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		191	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4							
ICIA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		193		C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	721001			21/AH-1G		
INUL-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		175		C2	P	2	2	2	1					18/UH-1E		
INULTE-267		CAPT D. L. DAVIS		37		C4	R	2	4	4	1					5/UH-1E		
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		185		C2	S	2	2	2	2					17/OV-10A		
VMOE-2		CAPT E. W. PAULSON		31		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	721201					
MCORTG-10		COL H. W. VINCENT	YUMA			C3	P	3	3	3	1	C4	721101					
H&MS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		311	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721231					
VMEAT-101		MAJ G. L. ELLIS		257	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2					19/F-4B		
VMA-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		213	2	C3	S	2	3	3	1	C2	721015			3/A-4E, 5/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J		
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		147		C3	P	3	3	2	2	C2	721101			5/A-4F, 7/A-4E		
MACV-65 (MCORTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		60		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	721231					
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	533	5	C3	T	3	1	2	3							
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUNA		43		C2	X	3	1	1	3							
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5							
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1843	33	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721130					
H&SBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		565	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721231					
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		669	16	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721130					
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		609		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721031			3/MS1 VTR, 3/LNTR		
EASTCOAST				37496	1082													
FMFLANT		LTGEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	37496	1082													
HQ FMFLANT				737	20													
H&SBN		COL T. E. BULGER		673	20													
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		64		C2	P	2	1	1	1					1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B		

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

18 OCTOBER 1972

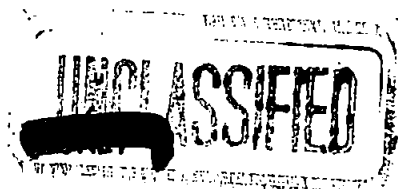
UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS☆											MAJOR EQUIPMENT	
					USMC	USN	CURRENT								EXPECTED		
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CANLEJ	14811	709	C2	P	2	1	1	1	2					
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1577	46	C1		1	1	1	1	1					
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		15		C2	P	2	1	1	1	1					
2D ITT		MSGT E. C. MANUEL		10		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
4TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5	5					
6TH ITT		WO J. C. PARKER		8		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
8TH ITT						C4	N	5	5	5	5	5					
10TH ITT		WO T. L. LAWS		11		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
12TH ITT		MSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE		7		C4	P	4	1	1	1	4					
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		38		C3	P	3	1	1	1	3					
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CANLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT E. P. KRAWIEC JR.		155	8	C1		1	1	1	1	1					
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		779	24	C2	X	1	1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.		1160	36	C1		1	1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III	CANLEJ	22		C4	N	5	5	5	5	5					
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1	1			10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRAMMELL	CANLEJ	149		C4	N	5	5	5	5	5					
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CANLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1	1					
HQCO		CAPT N.C. YOUNGSTROM		172	14	C1		1	1	1	1	1					
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		765	22	C2	X	4	1	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN	3	LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN	FT. STEWART	725	18	C2	X	3	1	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	CANLEJ	816	25	C3	T	2	1	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
8TH MARINES		LTCOL G. O. PAREDES	CANLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1	1					
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		183	7	C1		1	1	1	1	1					
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	AFLOAT CARIB	1024	333	C2	P	2	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 1STBN			CANLEJ	181		C4	N	5	5	5	5	5					
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEHT	OTMO	731	25	C2	X	1	1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CANLEJ	211	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5	5					
3DBN	12	LTCOL M. E. JENKS II	ENR CONUS	1014	38	C2	P	2	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	CANLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		179	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	1					
1STBN (-)	18	LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		207	5	C2	T	1	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD		
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		470	16	C2	T	2	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		299	4	C1		1	1	1	1	1			18/105 HOW TD		
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAEF		473	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	2			1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP		
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARSH	CANLEJ	857	23	C3	T	1	1	1	1	3	C2	720930			
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		237	5	C1		1	1	1	1	1					
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		591	13	C2	T	1	1	1	1	2					
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		287	14	C2	P	2	1	1	1	2					
2D SP BN		MAJ R. J. KENWORTHY		369	12	C2	T	1	1	1	1	2					
2D MED BN		CAPT A.P.O'HALLORAN(USN)		164	208	C3	P	3	1	1	1	3	C4	721031			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMMUSSO(USN)		56		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		WOEN R. L. NICHOLS	CANLEJ	7346	140	C3	T	2	1	1	1	3					
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		518		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1	1					
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	P	4	4	3	3	3					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

18 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★											MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY		
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL P. G. FYKON	CAMLEJ			C4	T	2	1	2	4						
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		622	19	C3	T	1	1	2	3						
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		879	4	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C3	721001				
NOP, 2D FSR (2DESR)	*																
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		649		C4	P	4	1	1	3					3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR	
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3						
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		162	6	C1		1	1	1	1						
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		173		C4	T	2	1	1	4					1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP	
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		CAPT E. E. PARKER		139		C3	T	2	1	1	3					1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP	
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		128		C4	T	3	1	1	4					1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP	
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	670	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2					51/M48 TANK, 9/M67 TANK, 5/M51 VTR	
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1004	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1					5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 CO'D, 2/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7	
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		445	8	C4	P	4	1	2	3						
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3						
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		351	6	C1		1	1	1	1						
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		294	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2						
SEP, BDE PLT, 2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		112	4	C1		1	1	1	1						
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN		847	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		37		C4	P	4	1	1	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		139	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
2D HOSPITAL CO		CDR D. O. HOPPING (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4						
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	34	C4	P	4	1	1	1						
2D SEP SURG CO (CALRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5						
2D MAW		BOEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	14602	213	C2	X	3	1	2	2						
MMHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		717	18	C1		1	1	1	1						
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	51	C3	X	4	3	3	2						
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MEYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1						
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C1		1	1	1	1						
MMW-2		MAJ R. C. WHITENER JR.		46		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201				
1MSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4						
H&US-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		652	10	C3	X	2	1	1	2					5/C-117D, 1/C-54S	
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		261		C3	P	3	1	2	3						
VNGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		341	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4					10/KC-130F	
HAG-28		LTCOL A. F. MCCAULEY JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2						
H&S-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		168	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
MASS-1		LTCOL W. G. PRICE		97		C2	P	2	1	2	2						
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT D. B. TALBOTT		22		C3	X	4	1	2	3						
HACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	NORWAY	203	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
HACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	204		C4	T	3	1	3	4						
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		564		C2	P	2	1	1	2						
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		238		C4	P	4	1	2	4						
MCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3						
H&MS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		489	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101				
VNFAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		280	3	C3	T	3	2	1	3					18/F-4J	
VNAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		256	4	C3	T	2	2	3	3					12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C	
VNAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		177	3	C3	X	4	3	3	2					5/TA-4F, 10/TA-4J, 2/A-4H	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

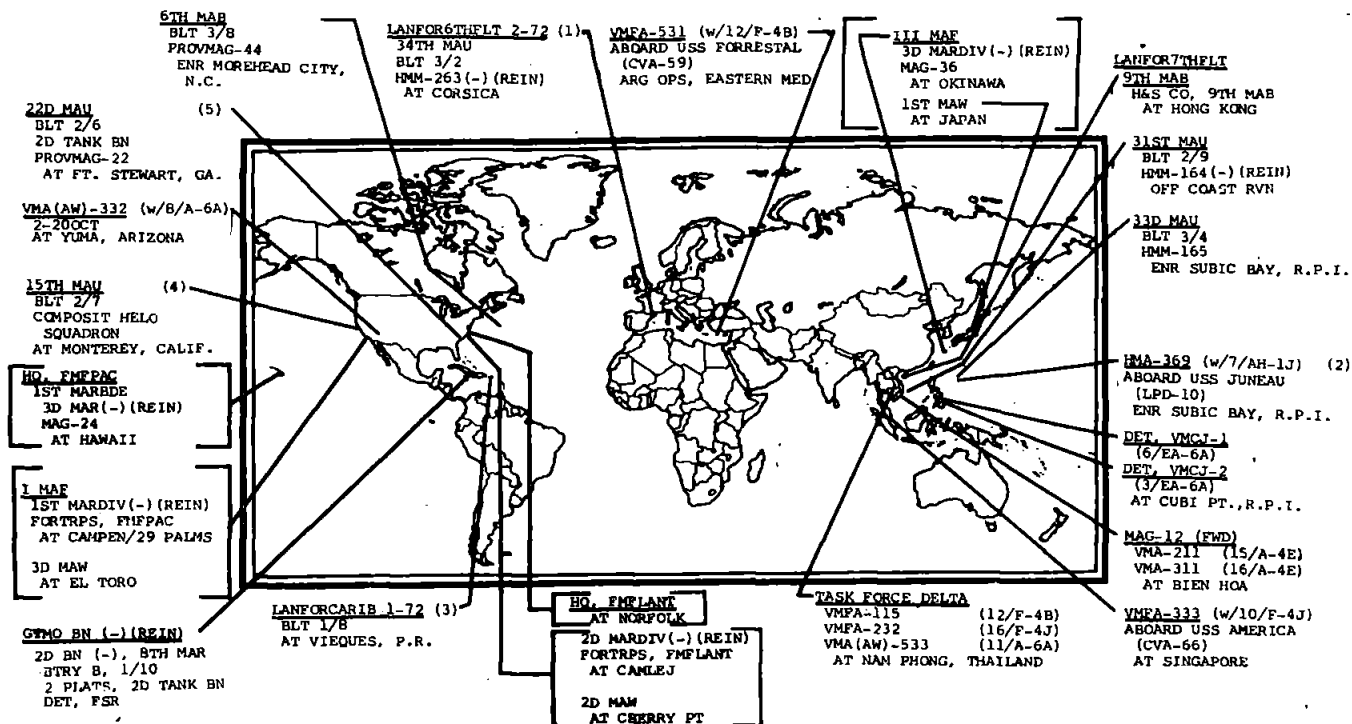


Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

18 OCTOBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA, PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 4-73, A BILATERAL HELIBORNE/SURFACE LANDING EXERCISE WITH A FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION REGIMENT, DURING THE PERIOD 16-25OCT72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (26OCT72) TO FRENCH/ITALIAN PORTS FOR PORT VISITS DURING THE PERIOD 27OCT-3NOV72.
- (2) ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. SCHEDULED TO RESUME MARINE HUNTER/KILLER (MARHUK) OPERATIONS 28OCT72.
- (3) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, CONDUCTING ROUTINE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 10-18OCT72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (18-21OCT72) TO PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 22-23OCT72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (24-26OCT72) TO MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA. BLT 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72) IS SCHEDULED TO BE RELIEVED BY BLT 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-72) ON 31OCT72 AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA.
- (4) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 5-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION TO EVALUATE THE SEABORNE MOBILE LOGISTICS SYSTEM (SMLS). THE EXERCISE IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THE HUNTER-LIGGETT MILITARY RESERVATION, DURING THE PERIOD 10-27OCT72.
- (5) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE SOLID PUNCH, A COMBINED ARMS (TANK, INFANTRY, AIR) THREE PHASE UNILATERAL EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED AT FT. STEWART, GEORGIA, DURING THE PERIOD 28SEP-30OCT72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)						(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)	(1)							
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	7	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(1)									
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)					(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
NEW RIVER						(1)					
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN	(2)										
EUROPE	2	1								1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

18 OCTOBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

USMC USN

347

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO

128 7

#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

87

#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS

20

#OTHERS

150

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 5OCT72.

385 7

MAG-12 (FWD)

858

18

VMA-211

(A-4E)

VMA-311

(A-4E)

DET A, H&HS-15

30

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC USN

2,446 147

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 16OCT72.

1,273 25

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6 (-)

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

HML-367

HMA-369

(HC-130F)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

USMC USN

19,249 934

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

101

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

10,294 585

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

2,167

31

(2) 3D FSR

2,432

37

TOTAL III MAF

14,994

653

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

793

25

HOSPITAL

6

OTHER TOTAL

799

25

4 GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 12OCT72

15,793 678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT.

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1

(EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

USMC USN

7,000

HQ, 1ST MAW

644

13

1ST MAW

5,594

103

* TOTAL 1ST MAW

6,258

116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
- (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
- (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
- (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 070730Z OCT72.
*OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 060636Z OCT72.
3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.
MAG-36 140441Z OCT72.
3D FSR 100623Z OCT72.
CAMP BUTLER 131228Z OCT72.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

33D MAU

13 OCTOBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	13/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	13				
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 3/4	42	896	2	34		
(LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE)						
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	5	98	1	6		
DET, BTRY H, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	3	85		2		
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN						
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	17				
DET, 3D RECON BN						
DET, 3D TANK BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	9	238	1	22		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP						
DET, 9TH MT BN						
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D SERV BN						
DET, 3D DENTAL CO						
DET, 3D MT BN						
HMM-165	55	243	1	2		
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)						
TOTALS	124	1597	5	66		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1 LVTP-5 CMD	
10 LVTP-5	
3 TANKS, M-48	
7 106MM RR	
8 81MM MORTAR	
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2	
41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1	
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109	
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123	1 STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124	1 HYD TEST STAND
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134	1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C	1 BATH UNIT
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37	1 CRANE
2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C	6 LARC
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718	
2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49	
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51	
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543	
6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149	
2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101	
17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2	
39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416	
2 GENERATOR PU 668	
3 GENERATOR PU 669	
2 GENERATOR PU 711G	
1 GENERATOR PU 712G	
3 GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ	
21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.	
12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.	
42 MACHINE GUN M60	
4 FLAME THROWER M2A1	
36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5	
2 NC5	
9 CONEX BOX	
3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT	
1 PUMP M-66	
1 WELDER LM-63	

31ST MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
31ST MAU	8	12			USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	15/CH-46D
(COL D. E. NEWTON)					USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)	6/CH-53D
BLT 2/9	60	1094			USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)	4/UH-1E
(LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS)					USS MAINTOWOC (LST-1180)	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	46	856	3	34		
E BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	100		2		
2D PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		7		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	25		1		
1ST PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1		
3D PLT, CO A, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	24				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	141	2	27		
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		1		
DET, CO A, 3D ENGR BN		8				
1ST PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	25		9		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	16		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	26				
DET, 3D FSR	1	35				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, NGF		3				
HMM-164	50	232	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	122	1479	6	76		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

18 OCTOBER 1972

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #014 OF OCTOBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 7, 1972

18 OCTOBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,350	1,085	11,476	484	38,395
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	145	1,451	48	5,158
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,781	4,149	51,388	888	153,206
Hospital care not required	104,677	5,890	37,199	2,485	150,251
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	431	2,309
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	136	92	665	1,146
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	-	3	2	20
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	161	25	272	544
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	743	1,140
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	<u>28,112</u>	<u>1,186</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,805</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,566	1,416	12,935	965	45,882
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	-	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	<u>4,986</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,297</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,136	869	1,679	596	10,280

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

October 11, 1972

TAB 45-2

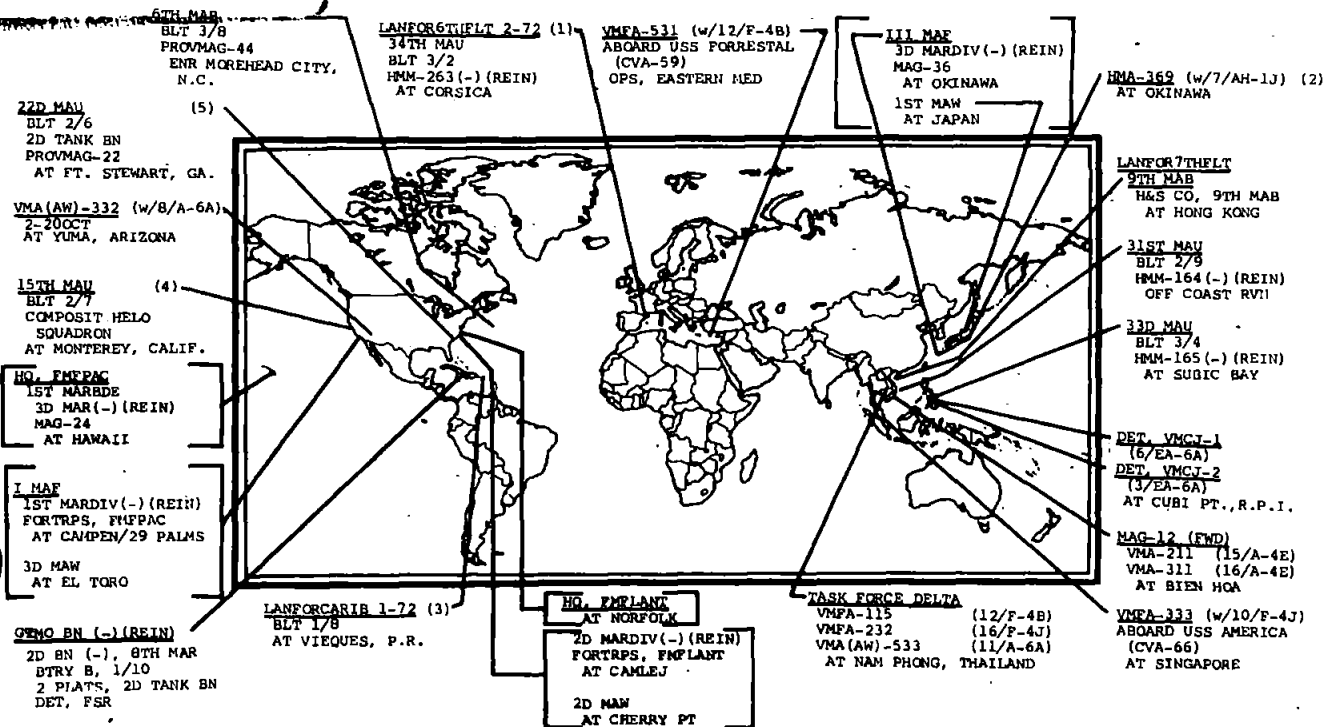
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

18 OCTOBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED



NOTES:

- (1) AT LOVO SANTO, CORSICA, PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 4-73, A BILATERAL HELIBORNE/SURFACE LANDING EXERCISE WITH A FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION REGIMENT, DURING THE PERIOD 16-25OCT72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (26OCT72) TO FRENCH/ITALIAN PORTS FOR PORT VISITS DURING THE PERIOD 27OCT-3NOV72.
- (2) SCHEDULED TO RESUME MARINE HUNTER/KILLER (MARHUK) OPERATIONS 28OCT72.
- (3) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, CONDUCTING ROUTINE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 10-18OCT72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (18-21OCT72) TO PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 22-23OCT72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (24-26OCT72) TO MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA. BLT 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72) IS SCHEDULED TO BE RELIEVED BY BLT 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-72) ON 31OCT72 AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA.
- (4) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 5-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION TO EVALUATE THE SEABORNE MOBILE LOGISTICS SYSTEM (SMLS). THE EXERCISE IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THE HUNTER-LIGGETT MILITARY RESERVATION, DURING THE PERIOD 10-27OCT72.
- (5) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE SOLID PUNCH, A COMBINED ARMS (TANK, INFANTRY, AIR) THREE PHASE UNILATERAL EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED AT FT. STEWART, GEORGIA, DURING THE PERIOD 28SEP-30OCT72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)						(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA											
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	7	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(5)	(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(2)	(4)								
BEAUFORT						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)
NEW RIVER	(2)										
QUANTICO											
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	2	1								1	1
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)	(1)								(1)	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

MCCC

UNCLASSIFIED

19 OCTOBER 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE		TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES LAST 24 HOURS	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
	OFF	ENL			
VMA-211 ----- (15/A-4E)	25	131	156	20	3,446
VMA-311 ----- (16/A-4E)	23	141	164	32	3,557
H&MS-12 -----	23	199	222		
MABS-12 -----	11	307	318		

TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD): 82 778 860 52 7,003

DANANG 1 29 30

DET A, H&MS-15

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:

385

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH
IN RVN: 1,275

TASK FORCE DELTA

NAM PHONG, THAILAND

REPORTING UNITS-	104	1,542	1,646		
VMFA-115 ----- (12/F-4B)	36	166	202	12	1,937
VMFA-232 ----- (15/F-4J)	36	182	218	9	2,133
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (11/A-6A)	42	238	280	11	918
DET, H&MS-36 ----- (4/CH-46D)	11	24	35		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		

TOTAL NAM PHONG: 239 2,206 2,445 32 4,988

CUBI PT., R.P.I. 37 319 356 0 718

DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15

DET, VM CJ-1

(6/EA-6A)

DET, VM CJ-2

(1/EA-6A)

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #018 OF OCT72.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

UNCLASSIFIED

19 OCTOBER 1972

STRENGTH

9TH MAB
BGEN E. J. MILLER

(AT HONG KONG)
USS PAUL REVERE

(LPA-248)

143

ARG ALPHA
31ST MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
(15/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D;
4/UH-1E)

(OFF COAST RVN)

USS OKINAWA
USS PT. DEFIANCE
USS ST. LOUIS
USS MANITOWOC

(LPH-3)
(LSD-31)
(LKA-116)
(LST-1180)

1,625

ARG BRAVO
33D MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165
(13/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D;
4/UH-1E)

(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)

USS NEW ORLEANS
USS JUNEAU
USS MONTICELLO
USS SAN BERNARDINO

(LPH-11)
(LPD-10)
(LSD-35)
(LST-1189)

1,721

TOTAL LANDING FORCES:

3,489

USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
VMFA-333
(10/F-4J)

(AT SINGAPORE)

321

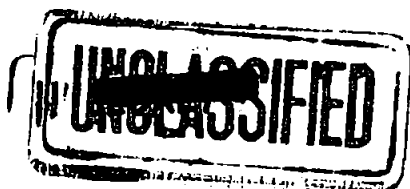
HMA-369
(7/AH-1J)

(AT OKINAWA)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

25 OCTOBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	24NOV71
	13-2	12APR72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	6SEP72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	10MAY72
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	25OCT72*
	15-2	25OCT72*

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

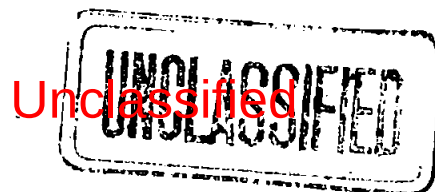
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	25OCT72*
	21-2	25OCT72*
	21-3	25OCT72*
	21-4	25OCT72*
	21-5	25OCT72*
	21-6	25OCT72*
	21-7	25OCT72*
	21-8	25OCT72*
	21-9	25OCT72*
	21-10	25OCT72*
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	25OCT72*
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	25OCT72*

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	25OCT72*
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	25OCT72*
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	25OCT72*
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	25OCT72*
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	27SEP72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	27SEP72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	25OCT72*
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	6SEP72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	25OCT72*
	46-2	25OCT72*
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	27SEP72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70



SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

25 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP Cofs (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
PEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1**UNCLASSIFIED**

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

25 OCTOBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC (DESIGNATE)
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F. I	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HOMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
COURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION/I MAR
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HOMC

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-BDR DATED 1APR72.
© LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
FMF				92679	3051											
MIDPAC				6002	264											
FMFPAC		LTCEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	55124	1931											
HO FMFPAC				667	32											
H&SBN		LTCOL K. S. FOLEY	CP SMITH	667	26	C4	S	2	4	4	2					
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	S	1	4	4	1					
SEP BDE PLT. 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEGO	R3	3	C4	X	4	3	3	1					
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	79	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANECH	272		C3	X	4	1	2	2					
DET. SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9												
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN W. L. SMITH	KANECH	4892	221	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
HOCO		MAJ S. H. MASTER		329	13	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST 1TT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5												
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN	CP SMITH	13		C1		1	1	1	1					
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)	KANECH		32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANECH			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	721130			
HOCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOFFER		167	67	C3	T	1	3	3	3	C2	721230			
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GAROURY		609	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL D. R. TIMMONS		377	20	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721101	8/81 MORT		
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKEMAN		95		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		49		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. BAILEY		55		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	721201			
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		41		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721201			
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721220			
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANECH	339	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD		
CO D, 3D MSTRAC BN		MAJ W. W. BARRIMATER		145		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730228	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTI-5, 1/LVTR		
COMB SPT CO, 7TH CGT BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		164		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	721201			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		452		C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/LVTR		
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANECH	2052	43	C3	X	3	2	2	4	C3	730115			
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		432		C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	730101	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F		
M&S-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		311	39	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	721101			
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		46		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
VMFA-122		MAJ R. C. JOHNSON		231	3	C2	X	3	2	2	2			11/F-4B		
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		204	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3			10/F-4J		
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		207		C4	T	3	2	2	4			10/F-4J		
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		167		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	730101			
HEC-262		LTCOL C. M. LIVELY		172		C3	P	3	1	2	1			2/CH-46D, 17/CH-46E		
HEC-463		MAJ J. VANBORTWICK		181		C3	X	4	3	4	2			14/CH-53D		
DET, VHO-6		MAJ R. R. CRITSER		49		C2	T	2	2	1	2			5/OV-10A		
DET, HHU-167		CAPT C. T. CREWS		52		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E		
WESTPAC				24464	695											
FMFPAC																
III MAF		LTCEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	120												
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		107		C1		1	1	1	1					
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721231			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OTCN WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12792	492	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQDN		LTCOL S. MAMRZYNIAK	CP HANSEN	1293	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI														
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON														
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY														
15TH ITT	2	CWO G. E. HANSCOM														
17TH ITT	2	1STLT M. M. LINCOLN														
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231			
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1	C1	721231			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231			
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT R. W. SLATER (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT D. L. NEWMAN JR.		460	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		1018	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		936	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2					8/106MM, 8/81 MORT
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1012	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2					1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031			
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301			
1STBN		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT		945	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	942	40	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	721215			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK	CP SCHWAB	553	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	721101			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. T. LUKEN JR.		296	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES		390	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					12/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		380	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2					12/105 HOW TD
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARO		540	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2					18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4															2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	584	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. LARSON		535	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		235	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D MED BN (-)		CMR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		165	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. S. DELONG (USN)		2	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	165	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	ORNA	260	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	551	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	721219			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILMES		91	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETZ		178	5	C3	T	2	1	2	1					
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		316	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					7/LVTP-5 CMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR
1ST ANTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAXTON	CP SCHWAB	518	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ORNA	11	1	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IMAKUNI	9283	162	C2	R	1	2	2	2					
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6420	129											
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.		654	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1					
11TH DENTAL CO		CMR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	37	C2	X	4	1	1	1					
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1					

* PARENTHEIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					USMC	USN	CURRENT							EXPECTED	
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-18		COL E. M. JONES	IWAKUNI				C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MAG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133			C2	R	1	1	2	1			
HMS-18		MAJ E. S. OLIN	IWAKUNI	146	7		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MASG-2 (-)		MAJ H. E. CRAIG		169	2		C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MWCS-18		MAJ R. A. BECKER		271			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
MAG-12 (FWD)		COL D. C. MACHO	BIEN HOA				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.	IWAKUNI				C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		308			C2	T	1	1	1	2			5/TA-4F
SU 1, HMS-12	5	CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		37	1		C2	X	3	1	1	1			
DET, HMS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	208			C1		1	1	1	1			
MBS-12		LTCOL L. DEMOLF	IWAKUNI	251			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, MBS-12		MAJ D. A. DUPONT	BIEN HOA	302	15		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-60		CAPT R. D. ANDERSON	IWAKUNI	60			C3	R	2	1	3	2	C4	721101	
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	174			C2	S	1	2	1	1			15/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL J. J. CALDAS		175			C1		1	1	1	1			16/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	292			C1		1	1	1	1			11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IWAKUNI	195			C4	R	2	1	4	2			10/RP-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. DERMODY	CUBI PT.	132	1		C2	T	1	1	2	2			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG				C2	R	1	1	2	1			
HMS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		569	2		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
DET A, HMS-15 (MAG-15)			DANANG	30											
DET B, HMS-15 (MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107											
MBS-15	17	MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.	NAM PHONG	868	39		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT A. E. PETERS		52			C2	X	3	1	2	2			
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		235			C2	T	1	2	2	2			12/F-4B
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		259			C2	T	2	2	2	2			15/F-4J
MWCS-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI				C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HMS-17		LTCOL D. C. MORGAN		553	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. G. COOPER		217			C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2863	33										
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA				C2	S	1	2	2	1			
HMS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY	NAM PHONG	562			C2	R	1	1	2	1			1/CH-46D
SU 2, HMS-36 (MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP		44			C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D
MBS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	483	25		C3	R	2	2	3	2			
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT J. F. RUSH		51			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HMM-164 (33D MAU)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	283	3		C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		298	3		C3	R	1	1	3	1			13/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMH-462 (-)		LTCOL O. G. McDONALD	FUTEMA	173			C2	X	2	3	2	1			6/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		166			C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		232			C4	T	3	3	3	4			5/HC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ F. T. OCONNOR	NAM PHONG	39			C1		1	1	1	1			4/HC-130F
HML-367		LTCOL J. R. GREER	FUTEMA	114			C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
HMA-369	10	MAJ D. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	118			C1		1	1	1	1			7/AH-1J
OTHER															
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	42			C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		258	2		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2269	41		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
H&SEN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		636	19		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		777	22		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GRIES		43			C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		MAJ J. D. LITTLE		813			C2	P	2	2	2	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	DATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	DATE	BY	
EASTPAC				24658	972											
FMFPAC																
I MAF		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	MCAS EL TORO	92		C2	X	1	4	4	1					
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11178	700	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
110BN (REIN)		LTCOL R. J. MILLI		1687	96	C3	P	3	1	2	3					
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1					
5TH ITT		GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT		5												
9TH ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5												
19TH ITT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10												
21ST ITT		GYSGT A. F. LORETH		9												
23D ITT		MSGT R. L. KLINE		7												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS		7												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	730101			
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201			
COE! SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		60		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. V. JONES		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		89	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		193	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		252		C4	P	4	1	1	4					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ M. L. CLUFF		125	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4					4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	61	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUPP		175	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		LTCOL D. Z. BOYD		389		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		117		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		203	26	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		804	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721231			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. J. HOPKINS	MONTEREY, CALIF.	724	35	C2	T	2	1	1	2					6/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE	CAMPEN	668	40	C2	T	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENSNOLO		248	33	C4	T	3	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4					18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		120		C4	P	4	1	1	4					18/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		677	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201			18/105 HOW TD
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	178	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		79	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		481	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDERHOLS		701	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4					3/M51 VTR, 43/M48 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST MT BN		MAJ C. P. SWENSON		211	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		79		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		94	118	C4	P	4	1	1	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
1ST SP BN		MAJ F. L. EDWARDS JR.	CAMPEN	358	26	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	61	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		709	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		688	22	C4	X	3	3	3	2			8/LVTP-5 COMB, 66/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR		
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		491	15	C4	T	3	1	1	4					
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT R. R. JENSEN		92		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
1ST PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P. KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	31		C2	T	2	1	1	2					
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC																
HQCO		BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON	29 PALMS	1701	63	C4	P	4	1	2	3					
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST PSR		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		191	7	C1		1	1	1	1					
HQP, 1ST PSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		137		C4	S	3	4	4	1	C3	721101			
9TH COMM BN (-)		1STLT W. W. STEELE		44		C1		1	1	1	1					
13TH CIT (FORTRES FMFPAC)		LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		303	7	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	730301			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CWO W. J. KNIPPER		13		C1		1	1	1	1					
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CHDR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1					
3D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		149		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	721201			
		LT C.E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		26	23	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	730301			
1ST FAG		LTCOL E. T. GARRETT	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	2	4					
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		120	6	C3	T	3	1	2	3					
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ N. H. GRENELS		142	4	C3	T	2	1	2	3			4/8" HOW SP		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		73		C4	P	4	1	1	4			6/175 GUN SP		
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		96		C4	P	4	2	2	4			6/175 GUN SP		
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)		LTCOL D. W. SANFORD		406	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3			18/155 HOW SP		
3D MAW																
MMHS-3 (-)		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	EL TORO	9838	178	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	730115			
6TH CIT		LTCOL R. L. CRITZ		740	26	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721115			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. C. COFFY		13		C1		1	1	1	1					
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	721115			
		CAPT E. P. BEALL (USN)		1	25	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3					
HAMS-11		LTCOL M. P. CADDY		418		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		298	20	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	721230			
VMFA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		192		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	720201	11/F-4B		
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		181		C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	721105	10/F-4B		
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	289	4	C1		1	1	1	1			12/F-4B		
MAG-13		LTCOL D. L. HARVEY	EL TORO			C3	S	3	3	3	3					
HAMS-13		LTCOL M. J. FIBICH		520		C3	P	3	1	1	3			9/TA-4F		
MABS-13		MAJ C.H. KLINGENSMITH		328	21	C3	P	3	1	2	2					
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)		CAPT E. R. SPEARS		60		C4	P	4	4	4	3					
VICJ-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		294		C3	X	2	2	4	2			8/RF-4B, 6/EA-6A		
VMA-214		LTCOL D. F. NEWTON		214		C2	X	3	2	1	2			11/A-4F		
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		228		C3	S	3	3	3	3			8/A-6A		
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3					
HAMS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		445		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	721101	3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F		
SU 1, HAMS-16		MAJ F. ONLETT	CAMPEN	217	10	C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1G		
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER	SANTA ANA	304	14	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))		1STLT J. E. SALL JR.		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730401			
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MAGSIE	CAMPEN	140		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721101			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS..

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					USMC	USN	CURRENT							EXPECTED	
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MMH-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	142			C4	P	4	1	4	2			19/CH-46P
MMH-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		154			C2	X	3	2	1	4			18/CH-46P
MPMH-161		LTCOL G. J. SHAVER JR.		183			C4	P	4	3	3	2			15/CH-53A
MMH-163		LTCOL V. M. LEE		196			C2	X	4	3	3	2			16/CH-53A
MBIT-701		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	223			C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46P
MWSG-37		COL O. L. OWENS	EL TORO				C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315	
HAMS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		497	20		C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D
SU 1, HAMS-37		MAJ W. F. NORDELL		54			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721101	
WERS-17		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		206			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
VMGR-152 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		277			C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315	10/MC-130P
MAGC-38		COL H. L. VAN CAMPEN	EL TORO				C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HAMS-38		MAJ R. B. BOCHER		183	18		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		3			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		45			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MCS-38		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		194			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MASB-3		MAJ J. D. FRISKE		102			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	34			C4	P	4	1	1	4			
MACS-7 (REIN) (MAG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		186	1		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
ICJA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		195			C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	721215	21/AH-1G
HUJ-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		180			C2	P	2	2	2	1			18/UH-1E
HUJTE-267		CAPT D. L. DAVIS		36			C4	R	1	4	4	1			2/UH-1E
VMQ-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		178			C2	S	2	2	2	2			17/OW-10A
VMQTE-2		CAPT E. W. PAULSON		31			C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	730101	
MOCRTG-10		COL H. M. VINCENT	YUMA				C3	P	3	3	2	1	C4	721101	
HAMS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		357	12		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721231	
VMFAT-101		LTCOL G. L. ELLIS		262			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721101	19/P-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		222	2		C3	S	2	3	3	1			5/A-4E, 5/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		156			C3	S	2	3	3	1			2/A-4F, 7/A-4E
MATCU-65 (MOCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		56			C4	P	4	3	2	4			
2D LAAM BN (MAG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	513	5		C3	T	3	1	2	3			
SU 1, HAS BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		41			C2	X	3	1	1	1			
MACS-1 (CADRE)							C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1849	31		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	730131	
HASBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		615	15		C2	T	2	1	1	1			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFY		638	16		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721201	
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		596			C3	P	3	1	1	1	C4	721130	3/MS1 VTR, 3/LVTR
EASTCOAST				37555	1120										
FMFLANT		LTCEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	37555	1120										
NO FMFLANT				729	20										
HASBN		COL T. E. BULGER		665	20										
NO 80DN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		64			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B

* PARANETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14309	741	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1124	48	C1			1	1	1	1				
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1	1				
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL														
4TH ITT	2															
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER														
8TH ITT	2															
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS														
12TH ITT	2	MSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE														
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		33		C3	T	2	1	1	3					
5TH SSGT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1			1	1	1	1				
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT F. M. IZENOUR		146	8	C1			1	1	1	1				
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		827	27	C2	X	3	1	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ E. T. COOK		871	29	C1			1	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III		22		C4	N	5	5	5	5	5				
3DBN (34TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1	1				10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRANSELL	CAMLEJ	69		C4	N	5	5	5	5	5				
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3					
HQCO		CAPT N. C. YOUNGSTROM		176	18	C1			1	1	1	1				
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		887	30	C3	T	2	1	1	3					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN	3	LTCOL D. M. MACLAREN	PT. STEWART	799	26	C2	X	3	1	1	3					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD	CAMLEJ	1057	38	C3	T	1	1	1	3					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1	1				
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		183	7	C1			1	1	1	1				
1STBN	9	LTCOL J. K. COODY	ENR CONUS	972	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 1STBN		1STLT J. P. SUREAU	CAMLEJ	113	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5	5				
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEIGHT	GTMO	674	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	234	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	5				
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		1031	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		179	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1					
1STBN (-)		LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		202	8	C1	T	1	1	1	1	1				18/105 HOW TD
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		443	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2					18/105 HOW TD
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		365	12	C2	P	2	1	1	1	1				18/105 HOW TD
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAFF		435	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2					1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARGH	CAMLEJ	799	24	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		223	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		590	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		268	17	C2	X	3	1	1	2					
2D SP BN		MAJ R. A. JORALMON		318	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D MED BN		LCDR RUDLEDGE (USN)		161	205	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721031			
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMUSSO(USN)		59		C1			1	1	1	1				
FORCE TROOPS FMFLBT		BGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	7484	133	C3	T	2	1	1	3					
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		532	2	C1			1	1	1	1				
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1			1	1	1	1				
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	P	4	4	3	3	C3	721107			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

054057

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKON	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3					
H&SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		622	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		879	4	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	730101			
HOF, 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*															
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		634		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	730101	3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR		
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3					
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		134	2	C4	T	2	1	1	4					
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		173		C3	T	3	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP		
2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT E. E. PARKER		134		C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP		
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		145		C4	T	3	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP		
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	651	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			51/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR		
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1004	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1			5/LVTR-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 2/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7		
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		445	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		374	5	C1		1	1	1	1					
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		290	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2					
BVP, BDE PLT, 2D ANGLICO		MAJ B. D. COLLINS		110	4	C1		1	1	1	1					
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASHMANN		987	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2					
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		155		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT D. W. HOPPING (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		3	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1					
2D SEP SURG CO (CAURE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
2D MAW		BOEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	15033	226	C2	X	3	1	2	2					
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		901	18	C1		1	1	1	1					
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	50	C3	P	3	1	1	1					
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. HENTZER		17		C1		1	1	1	1					
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1					
MWV-2		MAJ R. C. WHITENER JR.		48		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201			
MWSC-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	4					
MWHS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		664	10	C3	X	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S		
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		261		C2	X	2	1	2	3					
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		352	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4			10/KC-130F		
MAG-28		COL A. F. MCCAULEY JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2					
H&HS-28		MAJ W. P. ARNOLD		168	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MASS-1		LTCOL W. G. PRICE		100		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT D. B. TALBOTT		25		C4	X	4	1	2	3					
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		203	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL		208		C4	T	3	1	3	4					
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		587		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
MWCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		243		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MCCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3					
H&MS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		502	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101			
VMPAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		279	3	C3	X	3	1	1	4			22/F-4J		
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		240	3	C3	R	2	2	3	2			12/A-6A, 3/TC-4C		
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		189	3	C3	X	3	3	4	2			5/TA-4F, 10/TA-4J, 5/A-4M		

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERTPT			C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	730102			
HAMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		700		C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/TA-4F		
MADS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		526	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
SU 1, MADS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82		C2	T	1	1	1	2					
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		295	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2			5/PA-6A, 10/RF-4B		
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1			4/PA-6A		
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	YUMA	245	5	C3	T	2	3	3	3			9/A-6A		
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER	CHERTPT	119	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4			5/A-6A		
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		205	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2			12/P-4B		
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL R. L. DEINIS		248	4	C4	T	2	3	2	4			9/A-6A		
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
HAMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		769		C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-53D, 6/CH-46F		
MADS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		433	38	C3	P	3	1	2	1					
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. F. DAVIS	QUANTICO	61		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MMH-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	194		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F		
MMH-261		LTCOL T. P. LAUGHEED		163		C2	P	2	1	1	1			18/CH-46F, 10/CH-53D, 2/UH-1H		
MMH-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	263	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
SU 1, MMH-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO											9/CH-46F		
MMH-264		MAJ G. W. COX	NEW RIVER	189		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1H		
MMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		257		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-53D		
MMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		230	3	C2	P	2	2	1	1			11/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 3/UH-1H		
HMT-204				226		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D		
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4					
HAMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		422	1	C4	S	1	4	4	2			5/UH-1H		
MADS-29 (CADRE)		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		158		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		57		C4	P	4	1	1	3					
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		145		C2	X	3	2	3	1			13/UH-1H		
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROEMER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1H		
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		102		C4	S	4	4	4	4			4/UH-1H		
HMA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		148		C2	X	3	1	4	1			10/AH-1J		
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J		
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITMEIER		158		C2	X	2	1	2	3			18/OV-10A		
VMOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A		
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3					
HAMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		546		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J		
MADS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		275	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		255		C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	721105	13/P-4J		
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	3	C2	X	1	2	3	1			12/P-4J		
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	230	1	C2	X	3	2	5	3			14/P-4J		
MAG-32		COL C. R. WINDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2					
HAMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		517		C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 7/A-4M		
MADS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		292	30	C4	P	4	1	2	3					
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		47		C4	P	4	1	2	3					
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		158		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/A-4M		
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		157		C3	P	3	1	1	1			18/A-4M		
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		436	3	C4	T	1	3	2	4	C3	721231	15/AV-8A		
VMA-542 (CADRE)		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		109		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630			

PARENTHEIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FME UNITS**

25 OCTOBER 1972

[illegible]

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

- C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT
SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER
C-RATING

***SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 136; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 495; PMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 290.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GTMO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.1
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU AND 33D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34-1.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 1-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.1
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-72.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 1-72 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) W/10/E-4J.
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10:

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	56,473	2,442	36,206	609	92,679	3,051

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	33,951	1,548	21,173	383	55,124	1,931
MIDPAC	3,950	221	2,052	43	6,002	246
HQ, FMFPAC	667	32			667	32
1ST MARBDE	2,840	178	2,052	43	4,892	221
OTHERS	443	11			443	11
WESTPAC (III MAF)	15,181	533	9,283	162	24,464	695
III MAF (OKINAWA)	15,181	533	2,863	33	18,044	566
HQ, III MAF	120				120	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,792	492			12,792	492
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,863	33	2,863	33
3D FSR	2,269	41			2,269	41
III MAF (JAPAN)			6,420	129	6,420	129
1ST MAW			6,420	129	6,420	129
III MAF (THAILAND)	229	3	2,138	57	2,367	60
TASK FORCE DELTA	229	3	2,138	57	2,367	60
III MAF (RVN)			877	18	877	18
(1) MAG-12 (FWD)			847	18	847	18
(1) DET A, H&MS-15			30		30	
SEVENTH FLEET	2,738	127	1,021	8	3,759	135
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,319	79	282	3	1,601	82
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33D MAU)	1,419	48	302	2	1,721	50
(1) HMA-369			118		118	
(2) VMFA-333			319	3	319	3
EASTPAC	14,820	794	9,838	178	24,658	972
HQ, I MAF	92				92	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,178	700			11,178	700
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,701	63			1,701	63
3D MAW			9,838	178	9,838	178
1ST FSR	1,849	31			1,849	31

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	22,522	894	15,033	226	37,555	1,120
EAST COAST	22,522	894	15,033	226	37,555	1,120
HQ, FMFLANT	729	20			729	20
2D MARDIV	14,309	741			14,309	741
FORTRPS FMFLANT	7,484	133			7,484	133
2D MAW			15,033	226	15,033	226
CARIBBEAN	2,374	75			2,374	75
(2) GIMO BN (-) (REIN)	954	30			954	30
(2) LANFORCARIB 1-72 (BLT 1/8)	1,420	45			1,420	45
MEDITERRANEAN	1,665	102	263	3	1,928	105
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 2-72	1,665	102	263	3	1,928	105

NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN).

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 136; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 495; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 290.

CG 1ST MAW SITREP #022 OF OCTOBER 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

25 OCTOBER 1972

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR	M29	215		31	16	16	78				48	8	10	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	202		32	16	8	72				48	8	10	8	
105 HOW TD	M101A	162	12	12	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD	M1141A	18		18											
155 HOW SP	M109	36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP	M110	12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48	144	15	35			43				51				
FLAME TANK	M67														
VTR	M51	21	1	2			6				12				
LVTE-1		7		2							5				
LVTR	M51	18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COMD)		28		7	2	3	8				8				
LVTP-5		212		80	20	44	66				2				
LVTP-7		129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	30		5			10			10				4	1
C-131F		1					1								
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		41	5			3	9		5	11	8				
TA-4J		19							9	10					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	2													2
AV-8A		15									15				
A-6A		64					8		9	36				11	
EA-6A	4	21					6			5					10
RF-4B		28	10				8			10					
F-4B	7	87				11	21		19	12				12	12
F-4J	8	104				20				22	35			15	12
A-4E	6	43							12						31
A-4F		13					11		2						
A-4M		47								5	42				
OV-10A	1	61		14		5		4				21			17
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2													2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	43		7	8	7									20
UH-1N		37										35	2		
AH-1G	1	28						1							25
AH-1J		29			7							22			
CH-46D		35		3	26	2								4	
CH-46F	2	158				17		51				71	10		9
CH-53A		41						41							
CH-53D		92		6	12	13						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

- NOTES: 1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET. VMCJ-2 (w/3/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/13/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMA-511 (w/12/P-4B) ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL AFLOAT IN THE MED, IN "OTHER".
8. VMA-333 (w/12/P-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.
SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 136; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 495; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 290.

TAB-23

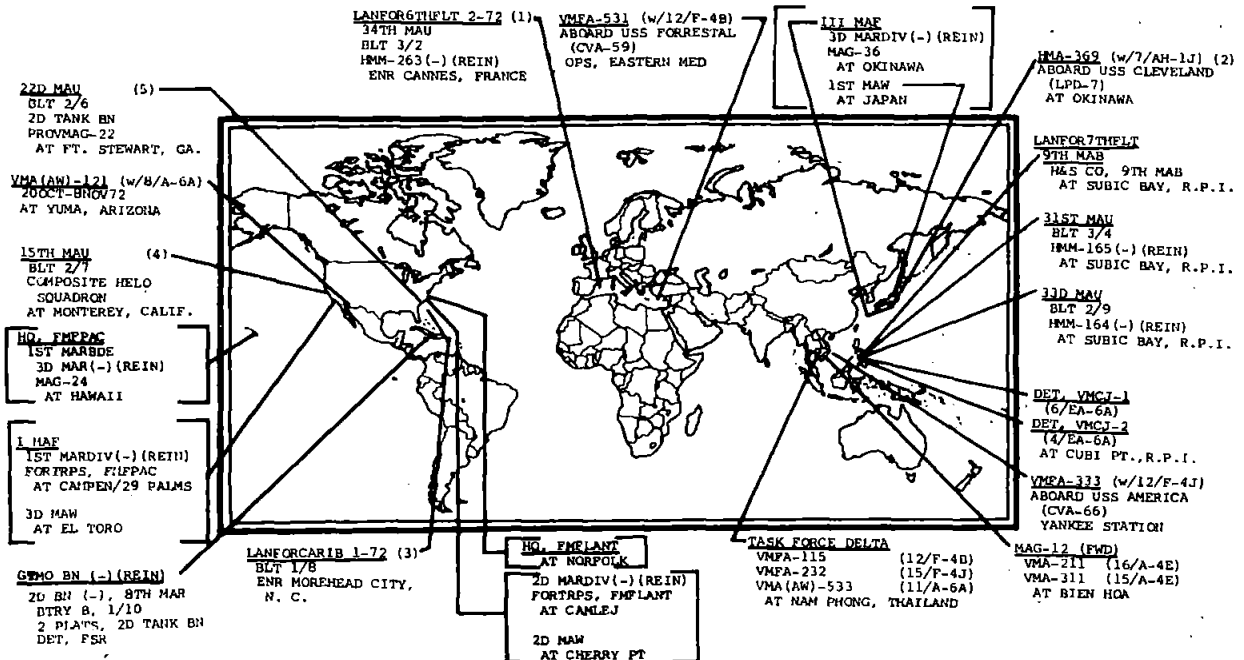
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

25 OCTOBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) ENROUTE 25-26OCT72 TO CANNES, FRANCE, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 27OCT-3NOV72.
- (2) SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE 26-28OCT72 TO AN OPERATING AREA OFF THE COAST OF NVN, TO CONTINUE MARINE HUNTER/KILLER (MARHUK) OPERATIONS.
- (3) ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA. BLT 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1/72) IS SCHEDULED TO BE RELIEVED BY BLT 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-72) ON 31OCT72 AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA.
- (4) PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 5-72, AN AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION TO EVALUATE THE SEABORNE MOBILE LOGISTICS SYSTEM (SMLS). THE EXERCISE IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THE HUNTER-LIGGETT MILITARY RESERVATION, DURING THE PERIOD 10-27OCT72.
- (5) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE SOLID PUNCH, A COMBINED ARMS (TANK, INFANTRY, AIR) THREE PHASE UNILATERAL EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED AT FT. STEWART, GEORGIA, DURING THE PERIOD 28SEP-30OCT72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	YMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HHH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RUMOKINAWA	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN	(2)	(1)			(1)					(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC		(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)					
YUMA			(1)	(1)							
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)			(2)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(1)									
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

25 OCTOBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCES

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1 MAY 72.

HQ STAFF MACV	19
JUSPAC	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMB-SST SECURITY	156
DET, H&MS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	2
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	139	8
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	87	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	150	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 19 OCT 72.	396	8

USMC 347 USN

MAG-12 (FWD)	850	18
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,267	60

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 22 OCT 72. 1,276 26

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4	
2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)	
3/4	

9TH MARINES

1/9	
2/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)	
3/9	

1ST MAW

MAG-36	
VHMR-152 (MC-130F)	
VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)	
HMH-462 (CH-53D)	
HMH-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)	
HMH-165 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)	
HMH-367 (UH-1E)	
HMA-369 (AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)	

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NGN-FMF

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 19 OCT 72.

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

USMC 19,249 USN 934

100

10,294 585

2,167 31

2,432 37

14,993 653

776 25

3

779 25

15,772 678

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMOJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

* TOTAL 1ST MAW

USMC 7,000 USN

644 13

5,594 103

6,258 116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
 - (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
 - (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
 - (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.
- SOURCES: KCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILW, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 210200Z OCT72.
#OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF: 202354Z OCT72.
3D MARDIV: 262120Z JUN72.
MAG-36: 140441Z OCT72.
3D FSR: 100623Z OCT72.
CAMP BUTLER: 201012Z OCT72.

TAB 39

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31ST MAU

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.4					USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	11/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	12				
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 3/4	53	1189	3	41		
(LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE)						
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET. BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET. 3D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET. 3D EXGR BN	1	42		1		
DET. 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET. 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET. HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET. BN SUPPLY						
DET. 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET. 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET. CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET. 3D FSR	1	39				
DET. 3D SERV BN	1	24				
DET. 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET. 3D MT BN						
HMM-165	55	247	1	1		
(LTCOL C. H. EGER)						
TOTALS	120	1601	5	45		

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.5					USS OKINAWA (LPH-3) USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS PE. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS MAINTONOC (LST-1180)	15/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU	8	12				
(COL D. E. NEWTON)						
BLT 2/9	60	1024				
(LTCOL B. A. STEPHENS)						
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	46	856	1	34		
E BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	100		2		
2D PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		7		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	25		1		
1ST PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1		
3D PLT, CO A, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET. HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	24				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	141	2	27		
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		1		
DET. CO A, 3D ENGR BN		8				
1ST PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	25		9		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	16		
DET. 3D SERV BN	1	26				
DET. 3D FSR	1	35				
DET. 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET. NGF		3				
HMM-164	50	232	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	122	1479	6	76		

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SPARK

25 OCTOBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #022 OF OCTOBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 14, 1972

25 OCTOBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,351	1,085	11,476	484	38,396
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	145	1,451	48	5,158
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,782	4,149	51,388	888	153,207
Hospital care not required	104,680	5,890	37,199	2,485	150,254
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	431	2,309
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	136	93	669	1,151
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	160	26	272	544
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	743	1,140
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,187</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,807</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,567	1,417	12,935	965	45,884
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	-	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	<u>4,986</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,297</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,136	869	1,679	596	10,280

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
October 18, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

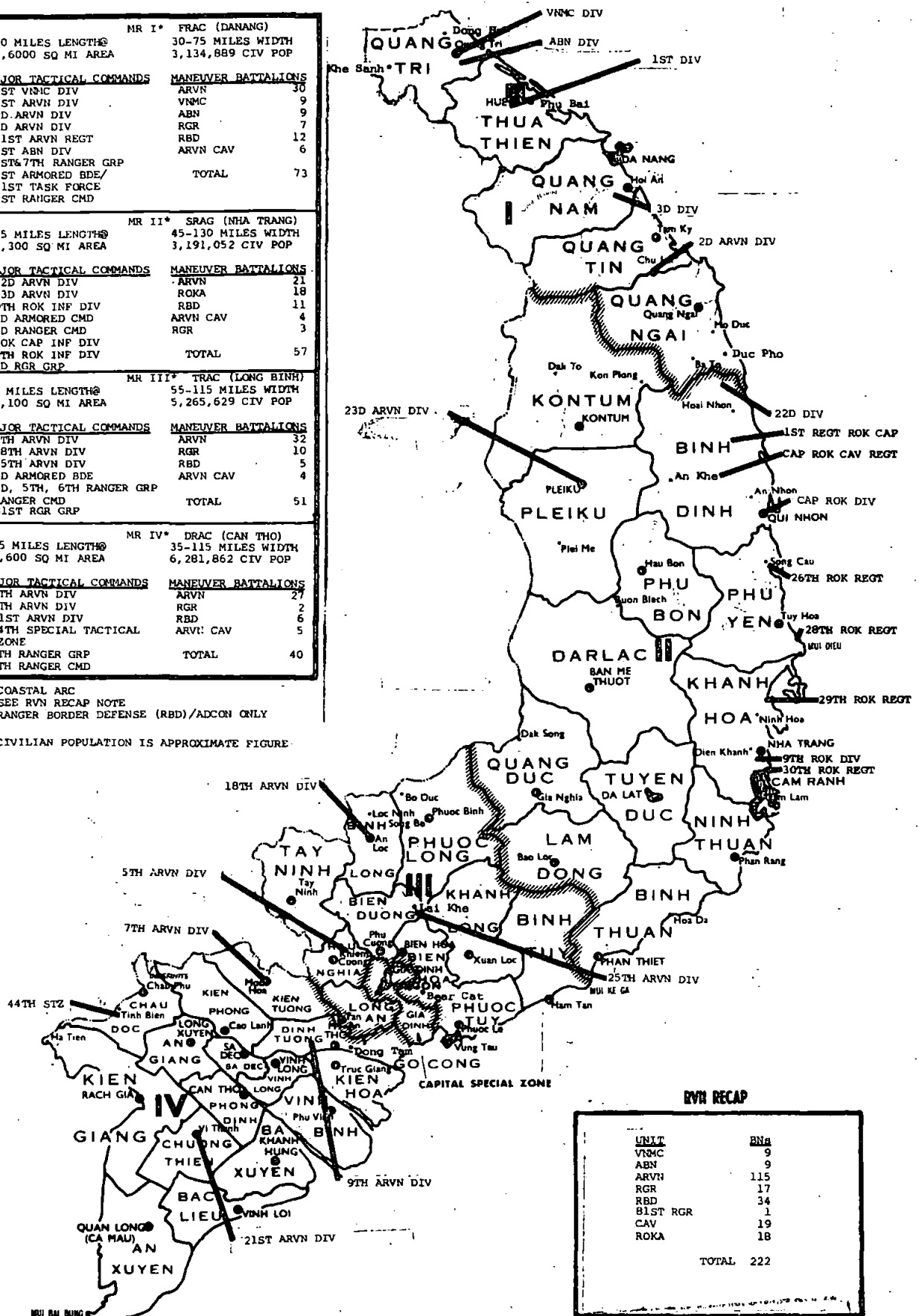
25 OCTOBER 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

220 MILES LENGTH@ 14,600 SQ MI AREA	MR I* SRAG (NHA TRANG) 37-5 MILES WIDTH 3,134,889 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
1ST VINH DIV	ARVN 30
1ST ARVN DIV	VNMC 9
2D. ARVN DIV	ABN 9
3D ARVN DIV	RGR 7
51ST ARVN REGT	RBD 12
1ST ABN DIV	ARVN CAV 6
1ST 67TH RANGER GRP	
1ST ARMORED BDE/ 1ST TASK FORCE	TOTAL 73
+1ST RANGER CMD	
315 MILES LENGTH@ 31,300 SQ MI AREA	MR II* SRAG (NHA TRANG) 45-130 MILES WIDTH 3,191,052 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
22D ARVN DIV	ARVN 21
23D ARVN DIV	ROKA 18
9TH ROK INF DIV	RBD 11
2D ARMORED CMD	ARVN CAV 4
+2D RANGER CMD	RGR 3
ROK CAP INF DIV	
9TH ROK INF DIV	TOTAL 57
2D RGR GRP	
90 MILES LENGTH@ 10,100 SQ MI AREA	MR III* TRAC (LONG BINH) 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,265,629 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
5TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 32
18TH ARVN DIV	RGR 10
25TH ARVN DIV	RBD 5
3D ARMORED BDE	ARVN CAV 4
3D, 5TH, 6TH RANGER GRP	
+RANGER CMD	TOTAL 51
81ST RGR GRP	
195 MILES LENGTH@ 14,600 SQ MI AREA	MR IV* DRAC (CAN THO) 35-115 MILES WIDTH 6,281,862 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
7TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 27
9TH ARVN DIV	RGR 2
21ST ARVN DIV	RBD 6
44TH SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONE	ARVN: CAV 5
4TH RANGER GRP	TOTAL 40
+4TH RANGER CMD	

- COASTAL ARC
- * SEE RVN RECAP NOTE
- + RANGER BORDER DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE



TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

25 OCTOBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	20,432
NAVY	1,870
AIR FORCE	10,348
MARINE CORPS	1,276
COAST GUARD	82

TOTAL U.S. 34,008

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	39,415
AUSTRALIA	137
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	47
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 39,715

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,135,101

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 19OCT72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 22OCT72.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 46-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MCC

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

UNCLASSIFIED

26 OCTOBER 1972

<u>MAG-12 (FWD)</u> <u>BIEN HOA</u>	<u>MARINE</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>COMBAT SORTIES</u> <u>LAST 24 HOURS</u>	<u>TOTAL COMBAT</u> <u>SORTIES FLOWN</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>			
VMA-211 ----- (16/A-4E)	25	131	156	26	3,628
VMA-311 ----- (15/A-4E)	23	135	158	26	3,735
H&MS-12 -----	22	203	225		
MABS-12 -----	10	298	308		
TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD):	80	767	847	52	7,363

<u>DANANG</u>	1	29	30		

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;					
MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;					
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:			396		

				TOTAL USMC STRENGTH	
				IN RVN:	1,273

<u>TASK FORCE DELTA</u>					
<u>NAM PHONG, THAILAND</u>					
SUPPORTING UNITS-	105	1,446	1,551		
VMFA-115 ----- (12/F-4B)	39	174	213	14	2,015
VMFA-232 ----- (15/F-4J)	35	191	226	12	2,213
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (11/A-6A)	43	247	290	0	946
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	12	23	35		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (4/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
TOTAL NAM PHONG:	244	2,135	2,379	26	5,174

<u>CUBI PT., R.P.I.</u>	37	325	362	0	729

DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15					
DET, VMCJ-1					
(6/EA-6A)					
DET, VMCJ-2					
(4/EA-6A)					

<u>SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #025 OF OCT72.</u>					

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
JCS COMMAND CENTER
AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

26 OCTOBER 1972

STRENGTH

9TH MAB
BGEN E. J. MILLER

(ENROUTE GULF OF TONKIN)
USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)

139

ARG ALPHA
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4
HMM-165
(11/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,
4/UH-1E)

(ENROUTE GULF OF TONKIN)
USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)

1,625

ARG BRAVO
33D MAU
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,
4/UH-1E)

(ENROUTE OKINAWA)
USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS MAINTOWOC (LST-1180)

1,721

TOTAL LANDING FORCES 3,485

USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
VMFA-333
(12/F-4J)

(YANKEE STATION)

321

USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
HMA-369
(7/AH-1J)

(ENR VICINITY HON LA ISLAND, NVN)

115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
Page 5 of 5 pages

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 NOVEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	24NOV71 12APR72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	1NOV72● 1NOV72● 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)		
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)		
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)		
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	1NOV72● 1NOV72●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	25OCT72 1NOV72● 25OCT72 1NOV72● 25OCT72 1NOV72● 1NOV72● 25OCT72 25OCT72 1NOV72●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	25OCT72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	1NOV72●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	1NOV72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	1NOV72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	1NOV72● 1NOV72●
TASK FORCE DELTA		
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1 36-2	1NOV72● 1NOV72●
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION		
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUL71 6OCT71 3JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 1NOV72● 16FEB72 1NOV72●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN.	46-1 46-2	1NOV72 25OCT72(1 NOV 72)
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72●
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 1NOV73
DECLASSIFIED ON 1NOV74

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Unclassified

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

1 NOVEMBER 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O
EAST COAST			
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT G. R. GAY	66
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL J. R. YATES	80
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	122
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	COL J. A. SLOAN	136
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. E. LEE	170
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	LTCOL E. L. ERICKSON	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. L. RUSHING	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL R. S. BERRY	156
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	157
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR S. A. JOHNSON	136
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	67
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	61
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR D. R. SPARKS	120
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	340
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT J. J. MULHOLLAND	64
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL H. B. WILSON	164
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT R. M. MALLARD	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. N. ISBELL	109
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	CAPT M. P. SAMS	86
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STS S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. N. TWOMEY	727
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH	231
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	103
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD	237
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	95
WEST COAST			
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR L. R. WILLIAMS	96
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	102
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL J. M. DEAN	243
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT W. R. WALSH	89
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. M. SIMS	113
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR T. E. HEMINGWAY	134
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	144
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	108
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDNEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT R. G. HERMS	60
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL C. G. DAHL	245
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT T. C. CARTER	61
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL T. E. MULVHILL	245
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR A. P. BARRY	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	126
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	CAPT M. A. GURROLA	56
OVERSEAS			
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL L. N. ANGELO	157
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL T. J. HOLT	234
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	112
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, ROMAN, CANAL ZONE	LTCOL F. W. ST. CLAIR	125
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR R. L. JOHNSON	100
B-48	MB, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR D. J. ROBINSON	49
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	CAPT M. R. JANAY	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROAD, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR E. J. LLOYD	88
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	126
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR M. W. WYDO	81
B-54	UNASSIGNED		
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL G. M. MCCAIN	271
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL B. J. READY	249
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL E. W. SIELLING	587
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	COL A. I. THOMAS	86
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	353
B-60	UNASSIGNED		
B-61	UNASSIGNED		
B-62	UNASSIGNED		
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL D. H. STRAIN	226
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL R. A. KUCI	146

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS

MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

1 NOVEMBER 1972

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL T. D. PARSONS	2/1	S-54	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		3
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	CAPT J. R. SMITH	4/30	S-55	RABAT, MOROCCO		8
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		8	S-56	TEHRAN, IRAN		12
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		5	S-57	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		8
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	LTCOL J. L. COOPER	3/3	S-58	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		7
S-6	HELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		7	S-59	TUNIS, TUNISIA		6
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		5	S-60	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR D. L. EVENS	2/3
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		11	S-61	BANGKOK, THAILAND		13
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		18	S-62	CALCUTTA, INDIA		6
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		5	S-63	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		5
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5	S-64	COLOMBO, CEYLON		6
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		6	S-65	DKAKARTA, INDONESIA		9
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		5	S-66	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		7
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		8	S-67	KATMANDU, NEPAL		6
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		5	S-68	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		6
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		14	S-69	MANILA, R. P. I.		17
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		5	S-70	NEW DELHI, INDIA		13
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		11	S-71	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		5	S-72	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		9
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		8	S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		11
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		11	S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		5
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		5	S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		7
S-23	OSLO, NORWAY		6	S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		10
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		27	S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		12
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		5	S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		5
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5	S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		11
S-27	ROME, ITALY		16	S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR P. T. JONES	2/3
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		5	S-81	ASUNCION, PARAGUAY		8
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		6	S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		13
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5	S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		19	S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		9
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		9	S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		11
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	LTCOL J. B. DONOVAN	3/4	S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		13
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		7	S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		6
S-35	ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA		7	S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		10
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		10	S-89	LIMA, PERU		10
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		6	S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		6
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		14	S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		11
S-39	BAKAO, MALI		5	S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY		10
S-40	BAKAR, SENEGAL		5	S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI		7
S-41	BAHRAIN, SAUDI ARABIA		5	S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-42	ISTANBUL, TURKEY		6	S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		12
S-43	JERUSALEM, ISRAEL		5	S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		6
S-44	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		5	S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		7
S-45	ACCRA, GHANA		5	S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		8
S-46	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5	S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		10
S-47	KINSHASA, REP OF CONGO		7	S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		6
S-48	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		5	(1) S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	MAJOR G. L. DIFEE	2/10
S-49	LAGOS, NIGERIA		7	S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/90
S-50	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		6	S-102	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		1/51
S-51	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		5	S-104	DANANG, RVN		10
S-52	NAIROBI, KENYA		5				
S-53	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		15				

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 51 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY (CG-10)	CAPTAIN J. H. BEAVER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS (AS-34)	CAPTAIN R. C. OATES	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO (CG-11)	MAJOR J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS (CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION (CVA-64)	CAPTAIN L. C. GOUND	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE (CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK (CVA-19)	MAJOR L. R. FRESQUEZ	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-12	USS HOLLAND (AS-32)	CAPTAIN J. H. DAVIS	30	GUAM
A-13	USS HUNLEY (AS-31)	CAPTAIN R. C. ZWEINER	30	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-15	USS INTREPID (CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. D. ALEXANDER	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY (CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK (CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH (CG-(N)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIWAY (CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS (CA-148)	CAPTAIN N. A. LIEURANCE	35	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-23	USS ORISKANY (CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS (AS-19)	CAPTAIN M. V. BROCK	23	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE (CLG-6)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER (CVA-61)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-27	USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE (AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	24	GAETA, ITALY
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD (CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA (CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	

TAB 14-2

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.
 ** MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION SECTION UNCLASSIFIED. MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT SECTION CONFIDENTIAL.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

1 NOVEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHEA, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH L.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORAOLD R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP COFS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCILANGLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING/I MAF
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC (DESIGNATE)
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANZER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SHOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
PEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.

@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

1 NOVEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	ASGEM	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, CMFPA
PRIBOONE, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER, DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWL)
DOEL, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEMLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MAHN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEFUCOM
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 1APR72.
@ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	Q	R	T	RATE	BY	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	(III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12792	492	C2	T	1	1	1	2				
HQBN			LTCOL S. WAWRZYNIAK	CP HANSEN	1293	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2				
3D ITT	2		MSGT R. M. URASAKI													
7TH ITT	2		CWO G. L. ANDERSON													
11TH ITT	2		MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY													
15TH ITT	2		CWO G. E. HANSCOM													
17TH ITT	2		1STLT M. M. LINCOLN													
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*		1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231		
3D CIT			1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1	C1	721231		
1ST SSCT			CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231		
3D DENTAL CO			CAPT R. W. SLATER (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	1				
4TH MARINES			COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2				
HQCO			CAPT D. L. KEMMAN JR.		460	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2				
1STBN			LTCOL F. A. KARKER		1018	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD	
2DBN	3		LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		936	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*		LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1012	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD	
9TH MARINES			LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031		
HQCO			CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301		
1STBN (33D MAU)	7*		LTCOL R. A. MONFORT	AFLOAT WESTPAC	945	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN			LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	CP SCHWAB	942	40	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	721215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN			LTCOL R. A. CLARK		553	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	721101	8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT	
12TH MARINES			COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2				
HQ BTRY (-)			CAPT J. T. LUKEN JR.		296	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2				
2DBN (-)			LTCOL R. D. JONES		390	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD	
3DBN			LTCOL M. D. JULIAN		380	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD	
4THBN (-) (REIN)			LTCOL C. J. STANARO		540	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD	
3D PLAT, 1ST B" HOW BTRY SP	4														2/8" HOW SP	
3D SERV BN (-)			LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	584	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2				
3D TANK BN (-)			LTCOL E. R. LARSON		535	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR	
9TH MT BN (-)			MAJ F. H. MARSH		235	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2				
3D MED BN (-)			CHDR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		165	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3				
1ST HOSPITAL CO			LT D. S. DELONG (USN)		2	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4				
3D MT BN (-)			LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	165	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2				
3D RECON BN (-)			MAJ R. M. BROWN III	ONNA	260	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2				
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)			MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	551	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	721219		
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN			CAPT R. G. WILMES		91	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4				
7TH COMM BN (-)			MAJ R. P. SPAETE		378	5	C3	T	2	1	2	3				
3D SP BN (-)			MAJ J. E. SHAR		316	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2				
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)			LTCOL P. J. SAKTON	CP SCHWAB	518	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 CMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR	
FORCE RECON PLT (-)			1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ONNA	11	1	C4	P	4	1	1	3				
1ST MAW	(III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	THAKUNI	9283	162	C2	R	1	2	2	2				
JAPAN	(1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6420	129										
MWHS-1			LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.		654	16	C2	R	1	1	1	2				
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*		CAPT S. L. MOYER		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1				
11TH DENTAL CO			CHDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	37	C2	X	4	1	1	1				
3D SSCT			CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1				

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
1STPAC				24658	972											
FMFPAC																
I MAF		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	MCAS EL TORO	92		C2	X	1	4	4	1					
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11178	700	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQBN (REIN)		LTCOL R. J. MILLI		1687	96	C3	P	3	1	2	3					
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1					
5TH IIT		GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT		5												
9TH IIT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5												
19TH IIT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10												
21ST IIT		GYSGT A. F. LORETH		9												
23D IIT		MSGT R. L. KLINE		7												
25TH IIT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS		7												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LAWE		6		C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	730101			
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMB BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILIARD		60		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. V. JONES		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		89	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		193	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		252		C4	P	4	1	1	4					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ H. L. CLUFF		125	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4					4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	61	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUPP		175	39	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		LTCOL D. Z. BOYD		389		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ M. SHINEK		117		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		203	26	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		804	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721231			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. I. HOPIKINS		724	35	C2	T	2	1	1	2					6/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		668	40	C2	T	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENSNOL		248	33	C4	T	3	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		140		C4	P	4	1	1	4					18/105 HOW TP
2DBN		MAJ E. F. WHIPPLE JR.		120		C4	P	4	1	1	4					18/105 HOW TP
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		677	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201			18/105 HOW TP
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	178	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		79	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. MALL		481	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST TANK BN (REIN)		LTCOL H. G. EDERHILS		701	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4					3/451 VTR, 43/448 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST MT BN		MAJ C. P. SWENSON		211	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADS		79		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		94	118	C4	P	4	1	1	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT								EXPECTED		
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
104H-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	142		C4	P	4	1	4	2			19/CH-46F		
104H-163		LTCOL J. H. WALKER		154		C2	X	3	2	1	4			18/CH-46F		
104H-361		LTCOL G. J. SHAVER JR.		183		C4	P	4	3	3	2			15/CH-53A		
104H-363		LTCOL V. M. LEE		196		C2	X	4	3	3	2			16/CH-53A		
103JIT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	223		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F		
11WSG-37		COL O. L. OWENS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315			
11WHS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		497	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3			6/C-117D		
SU 1, 11WHS-37		LTCOL D. E. GILLUM		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721101			
11WRS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		206		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
11VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		277		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315	10/KC-130F		
11MACG-38		COL H. L. VAUGHAN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4					
11HMS-18		MAJ R. B. BOONER		183	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOMLING		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		45		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
11MCS-38		MAJ R. T. HINERICH		194		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
HASS-1		MAJ J. D. FRISKE		102		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
11MATCU-75 (DET, MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	34		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
11MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		186	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
11TA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		195		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	721215	21/AH-1G		
11UL-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		180		C2	P	2	2	2	1			18/UH-1E		
11ULTR-267		CAPT D. L. DAVIS		36		C4	R	1	4	4	1			2/UH-1E		
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		178		C2	S	2	2	2	2			17/OV-10A		
VNOTE-2		CAPT E. W. PAULSON		31		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	730101			
11MCCRTG-10		COL H. W. VINCENT	YUMA			C3	P	3	3	2	1	C4	721101			
11HMS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		357	12	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	721231			
11VMAT-101		LTCOL G. L. ELLIS		262		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	721101	19/F-4B		
11VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		222	2	C3	S	2	3	3	1			5/A-4E, 5/TA-4E, 9/TA-4J		
11VNA-223 (UCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		156		C3	S	2	3	3	1			2/A-4F, 7/A-4E		
11MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		56		C4	P	4	3	2	4					
2D LAAN BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. POSTER	YUMA	513	5	C3	T	3	1	2	3					
SU 1, 11AS BN																
2D LAAN BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		41		C2	X	3	1	1	3					
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1849	31	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	730131			
11ASBN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		615	15	C3	T	2	1	1	3					
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFY		638	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	721201			
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		596		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721130	3/M51 VTR, 3/LVTR		
EASTCOAST				37555	1120											
FMFLANT		LTCEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	37555	1120											
HQ FMFLANT				729	20											
11ASBN		COL T. E. BULGER		665	20											
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		64		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	711231	1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B		

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS											MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY		
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	14309	741	C2	P	2	1	1	2						
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1124	48	C1		1	1	1	1						
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CORNLY		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1						
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL															
4TH ITT	2																
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER															
8TH ITT	2																
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS															
12TH ITT	2	MSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE															
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		33		C3	T	2	1	1	3						
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1						
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2						
HQCO		CAPT F. M. IZENOUR		146	8	C1		1	1	1	1						
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		827	27	C2	X	3	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ E. T. COOK		871	29	C1		1	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCo, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III		22		C4	N	5	5	5	5						
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1				10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCo, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRAMMELL	CAMLEJ	69		C4	N	5	5	5	5						
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3						
HQCO		CAPT N. C. YOUNGSTROM		176	18	C1		1	1	1	1						
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		887	30	C3	T	2	1	1	3				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN	3	LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		799	26	C2	X	3	1	1	3				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (LANFORCARIB 2-72)	9	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		1057	38	C3	T	1	1	1	3				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
8TH MARINES		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1						
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		183	7	C1		1	1	1	1						
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		972	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCo, 1STBN		1STLT J. P. SUREAU		113	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5						
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEIGHT	GTMO	674	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	234	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5						
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		1031	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2						
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		179	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1						
1STBN (-)		LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		202	8	C1	T	1	1	1	1				18/105 HOW TD		
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		443	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2				18/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		365	12	C2	P	2	1	1	1				18/105 HOW TD		
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAFT		435	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2				1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP		
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARSH	CAMLEJ	799	24	C2	T	2	1	1	2						
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		223	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2						
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		590	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2						
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		268	17	C2	X	3	1	1	2						
2D SP BN		MAJ R. A. JORALMON		318	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2						
2D MED BN		LCDR RUDLEDGE (USN)		161	205	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721031				
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMUSSO (USN)		59		C1		1	1	1	1						
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		MGEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	7484	133	C3	T	2	1	1	3						
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		532	2	C1		1	1	1	1						
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1						
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	P	4	4	3	3	C3	721107				

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

1 NOVEMBER 1972

[illegible]

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

- C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT
SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER
C-RATING

***SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 136; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 495; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 290.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAP.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GT'C BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSIXTHFLT (31ST MAU AND 33D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34-1.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72(34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS CLEVELAND.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) w/12/F-4J.....
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.

TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
DISTRIBUTION OF

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

1 NOVEMBER 1972

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR M29		215		31	16	16	78				48	8	10	8	
106MM RM M40A1G		202		32	16	8	72				48	8	10	8	
105 HOW TD M101A		162	12	12	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		144	15	35			43				44		7		
PIAT TANK M67															
VTR M51		21	1	2			6				12				
LVTE-1		7		2							5				
L. FA M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (COND)		28		7	2	3	8				8				
LVTP-5		212		80	20	44	66				2				
CTP-7		129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	30		5			10			10				4	1
C-131F		1					1								
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		41	5			3	9		5	11	8				
TA-4J		19							9	10					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	2													2
AV-8A		15									15				
A-6A		64					8		9	36				11	
EA-6A	4	21					6			5					10
RF-4B		28	10				8			10					
F-4B	7	87				11	21		19	12				12	12
F-4J	8	104				20				22	35			15	12
A-4E	6	43							12						31
A-4F		13					11		2						
A-4K		47								5	42				
OV-10A	1	61		14		5		4				21			17
US-2A	3	1													1
UC-2B	3	2													2
HELICOPTERS															
CH-11E	1	43		7	8	7									20
CH-11F		37										35	2		
AH-1G	1	28						3							25
AH-1J		29			7							22			
CH-46D		35		3	26	2								4	
CH-46F	2	158				17		51				71	10		9
CH-53A		41						41							
CH-53D		92		6	12	13						57	4		
UH-44D	3	1													1

- NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
 2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
 3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
 4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET. VMCJ-2 (w/3/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
 5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
 6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/15/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
 7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL AFLOAT IN THE MED, IN "OTHER".
 8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
 9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.
- * SOURCE: CHC FORSTAT RPT NO. 136; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 495; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 290.

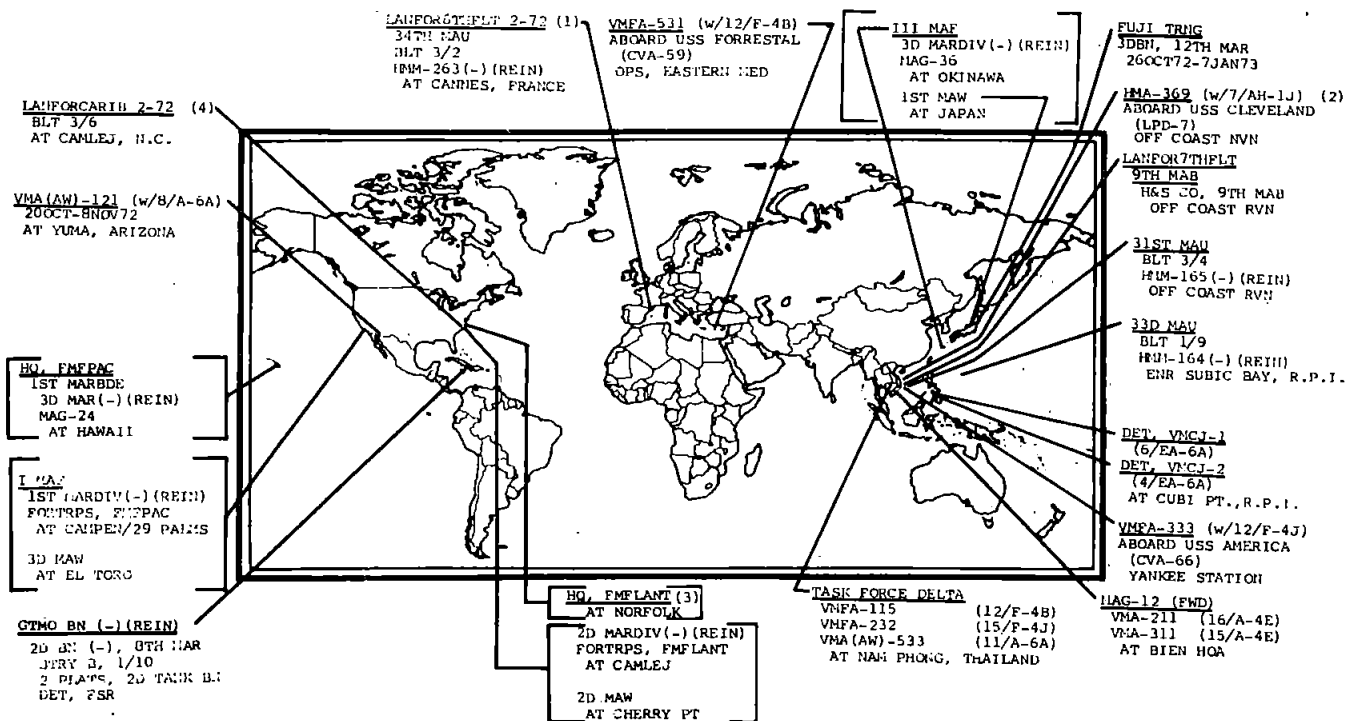
TAB-23

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

1 NOVEMBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT CANNES, FRANCE, DURING THE PERIOD 27OCT-3NOV72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (4-5NOV72) TO MONTE ROMANO, ITALY, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 5-73, A BILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 6-12NOV72.
- (2) ARRIVED VICINITY OF HON LA ISLAND, NORTH VIETNAM 28OCT72, AND RESUMED MARINE HUNTER/KILLER (MARHUK) OPERATIONS 29OCT72.
- (3) THE 4TH MAB HEADQUARTERS NUCLEUS SHIFTED FROM CAMP ELMORE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, TO THE USS MOUNT WHITNEY (LCC-20) ON 25OCT72. THE 4TH MAB HEADQUARTERS NUCLEUS WILL BE PERMANENTLY EMBARKED ABOARD THE USS MOUNT WHITNEY FOR RAPID REACTION TO CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS AND PLANNING FOR AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS.
- (4) BLT 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 2-72) RELIEVED BLT 1/8 (LANFORCARIB 1-72) ON 1NOV72, AND SCHEDULED TO EMBARK ABOARD ASSIGNED SHIPPING AT MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 2NOV72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
KVN											
OKINAWA	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN					(1)						
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)								(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA											
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
YUMA			(1)	(1)							
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	4

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

1 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1 MAY 72.

HQ STAFF (A-1)	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMULSSY SECURITY	156
LET, H&S-18	17
MOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION:

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO

*MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

*NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS

*OTHERS

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 26 OCT 72.

MAG-12 (FWD)

VMA-211

VMA-311

DET A, H&S-15

(A-4E)

(A-4E)

USMC

USN

347

141

11

87

20

150

396

11

842

18

30

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,381	62

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 29 OCT 72.

1,270

29

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VHGR-152

VHO-6 (-)

HSH-462

HWH-164

HWH-165

HWH-367

HWA-369

(MC-130P)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

USMC

USN

19,249

934

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION:

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCD CAMP BUTLER/HON-FMF

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

100

10,294

2,167

2,432

14,993

776

3

779

585

31

37

653

25

25

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 19 OCT 72.

15,772

678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VNCJ-1

(EA-6A/RP-4B)

USMC

USN

7,000

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION: JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION:

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

644

5,594

6,258

13

103

116

NOTES:

(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.

(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.

(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.

(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *MCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 535; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.

*CMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 280102Z OCT 72.

*OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 202354Z OCT 72.

3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN 72.

MAG-36 140441Z OCT 72.

3D FSR 100623Z OCT 72.

CAMP BUTLER 201012Z OCT 72.

TAB 33

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT	
	USMC		USN				
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
31ST MAU		12			USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	14/CH-46D	
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)					USS CGDEM (LPD-5)	6/CH-53D	
DET, 3/4	53	1189	3	41	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)	4/UH-1E	
(LTCOL H. A. TRUESDALE)					USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)		
3D BN, 5TH MARINES	41	924	2	34	ARMS & EQUIPMENT 1 LVTP-5 CMD 10 LVTP-5 3 TANKS, M-48 7 106MM RR 8 81MM MORTAR 12 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2 41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1 4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123 1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134 25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C 3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37 2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C 1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-71B 2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49 2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51 2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543 6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149 2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101 17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2 39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416 2 GENERATOR PU 668 3 GENERATOR PU 669 2 GENERATOR PU 711G 1 GENERATOR PU 712G 3 GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ 21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL. 12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL. 42 MACHINE GUN M60 4 FLAME THROWER M2A1 36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5 2 NC5 9 CONEX BOX 3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT 1 PUMP M-66 1 WELDER LM-63		
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1			1 STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1			1 HYD TEST STAND
DET, 3D BLACK BN	1	45		2			1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25					1 BATH UNIT
DET, HQBN, 3D BARDIV	1	7					1 CRANE
							6 LARC
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3			
DET, BN SUPPLY							
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2			
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49					
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, 3D FSR	1	39					
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	24					
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1			
DET, 3D MT BN							
BM-165	55	247	1	1			
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)							
TOTALS	120	1601	5	45			

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
33D MAU	8	12			USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	12/CH-46D
(COL D. E. NEWTON)					USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)	6/CH-53D
BLT 1/9	60	1094			USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)	4/UH-1E
(LTCOL R. A. MONFORT)					USS FRESNO (LST-1182)	
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	46	856	3	34	ARMS & EQUIPMENT 1 LVTP-5 CMD 10 LVTP-5 5 TANKS, M-48 8 106MM RR 14 81MM MORTAR 25 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2 40 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1 4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124 2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134 22 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C 2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37 17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C 3 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49 2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51 1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543 1 TRACTOR, M-52 9 TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762 5 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149 2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101 14 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2 37 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416 1 STAKEBED, M-127 2 TRACTOR, TD-15 9 GENERATOR PU 667/668/669 5 GENERATOR PU 711G/712G 5 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL. 12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL. 74 MACHINE GUN M60 6 FLAME THROWER M2A1 32 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5 2 FORKLIFT 6000 RT 6 HOWITZER, M-101 2 FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED 1 WELDER LM-63 1 STR PURIF UNIT & RAD 1 BATH UNIT 2 CRANE	
E BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	100		2		
2D PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		7		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	25		1		
1ST PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1		
3D PLT, CO A, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	24				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	141	2	27		
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		1		
DET, CO A, 3D ENGR BN		8				
1ST PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	25		9		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	16		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	26				
DET, 3D FSR	1	35				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, HGF			3			
BM-164	50	232	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	122	1479	6	76		

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL INFANTRY CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

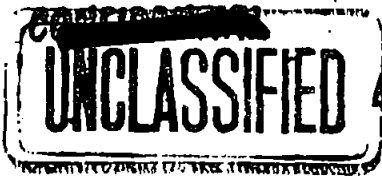
1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	13	12		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	45	478	3	
MABS-15	19	342	5	37
MATCU-62	6	56		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	39	176		
VMFA-232 (w/16/F-4J)	34	190		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	33	247		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/4/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	11	23		
DET D, LSG	11	215		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			1	13
TOTALS	232	2,149	9	53

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #029 OF OCTOBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *
34TH MAU

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS TWO JIMA (LPH-2) USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113) USS TRENTON (LPD-14) USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38) USS BOULDER (LST-1190)	10/CH-46F 4/CH-53D 2/UH-1H 4/AH-1J
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE)	18	52				
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)						
3D BN, 2D MARINES	53	1040	3	34		
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	7	107	1	2		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1		
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34				
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46				
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	43				
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8				
BLT, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10				
LSU 34 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN						
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
DET, 2D SVC BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, HBG-2						
HMM-263	48	214		3		
(LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)						

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 23.1					USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)	
					USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)	
BLT 3/6					USS LAMOURE CITY (LST-1194)	
(LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD)					USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES					ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MARINES						
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR(SF&P)						
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN						
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN						
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D TANK BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D AMTRAC BN						
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (ULTICHANNEL RADBN)						
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, 2D SERVICE BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
TOTALS						

TAB 36-1



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (-) (REIN) *

1 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC OFF	ENL	USN OFF	ENL	
2D BN (-) (REIN), 8TH MAR (LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT)					7 M48 TANKS 8 106MM RR 8 81 MORTAR
2D BN (-), 8TH MARINES	25	706	5	20	6 155 HOW TD# 4 105 HOW TD#
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	4	125		3	6 106MM RR# 8 81 MORTAR#
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	36			
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)	2	30			
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	
DET, 2D RADIO BN	1	24			
TOTALS	33	921	6	24	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.

**CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 126; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 464; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 26.

#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 21, 1972

1 NOVEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,351	1,085	11,476	484	38,396
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	145	1,451	48	5,158
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,785	4,149	51,388	888	153,210
Hospital care not required	104,688	5,890	37,199	2,488	150,265
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,687	186	5	431	2,309
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	255	135	93	671	1,154
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	161	26	272	545
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	743	1,140
Helicopter	2,364	66	432	75	2,937
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,187</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,807</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,567	1,417	12,935	965	45,884
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	--	14	--	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	<u>4,987</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,298</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,137	869	1,679	596	10,281

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

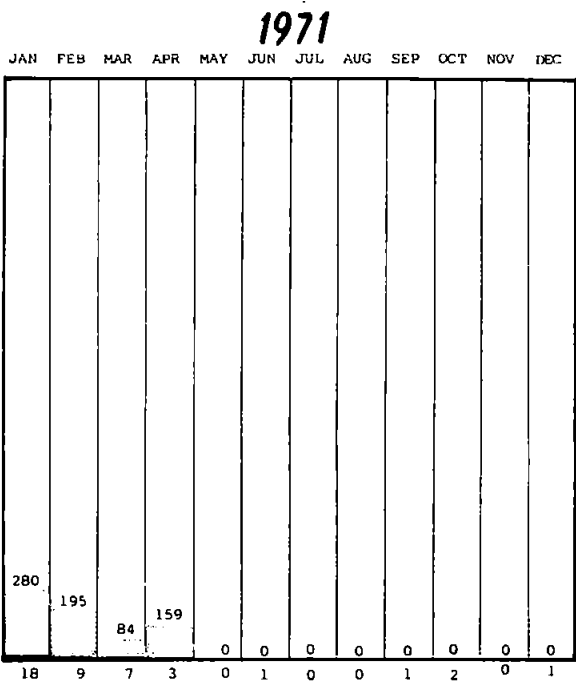
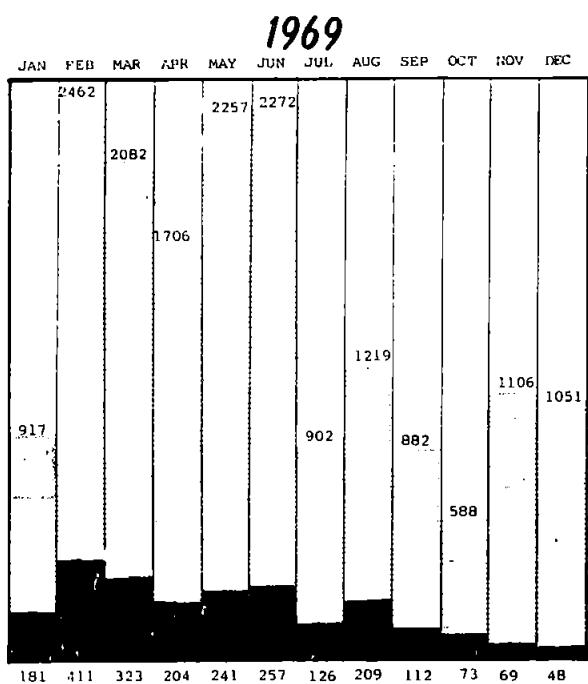
Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

October 25, 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1 NOVEMBER 1972

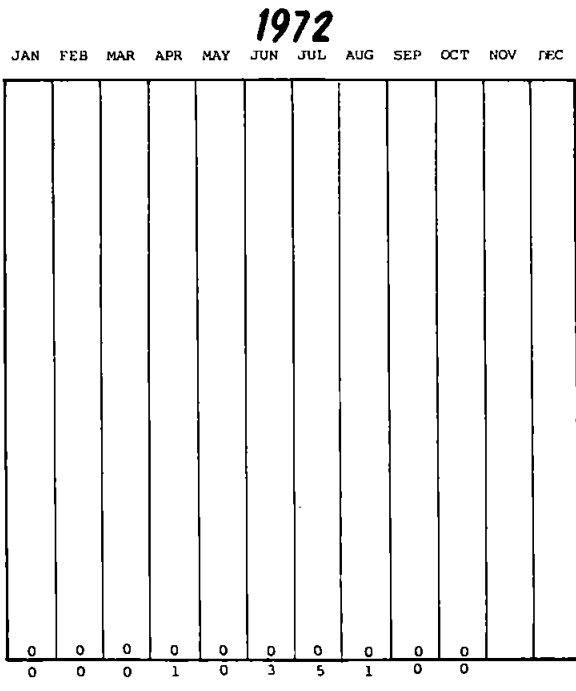
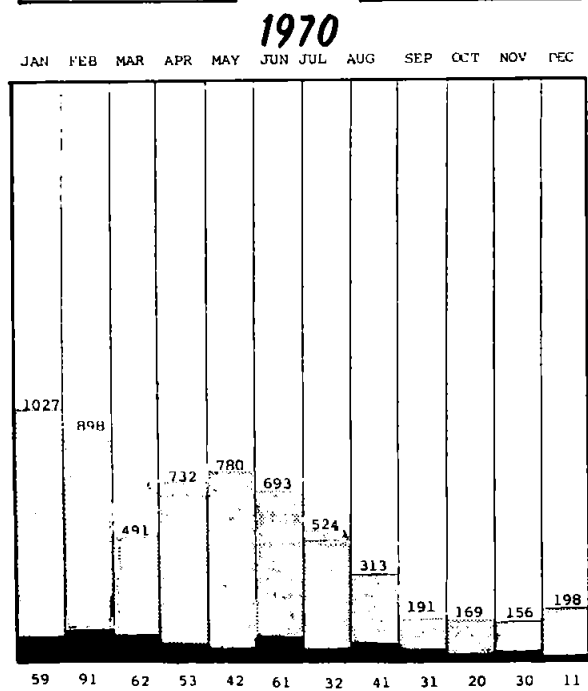


1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2082
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
126	902
209	1219
112	882
73	588
69	1106
48	1051
2,254	17,444

1970	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	59
FEB	91
MAR	62
APR	53
MAY	42
JUN	61
JUL	32
AUG	41
SEP	31
OCT	20
NOV	30
DEC	11
533	5,172

1971	
USMC	ENEMY
18	280
9	195
7	84
3	159
0	0
1	0
0	0
0	0
1	0
2	0
0	0
1	0
42	718

1972	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	0
FEB	0
MAR	0
APR	1
MAY	0
JUN	3
JUL	5
AUG	1
SEP	0
OCT	0
NOV	0
DEC	0
10	0



TAB 45-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

1 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VMC)	15,277
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,061,378

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	19,821
NAVY	1,871
AIR FORCE	10,365
MARINE CORPS	1,270
COAST GUARD	79

TOTAL U.S. 33,406

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,225
AUSTRALIA	155
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	52
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 38,548

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,133,332

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 26OCT72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 29OCT72.

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

1 NOVEMBER 1972

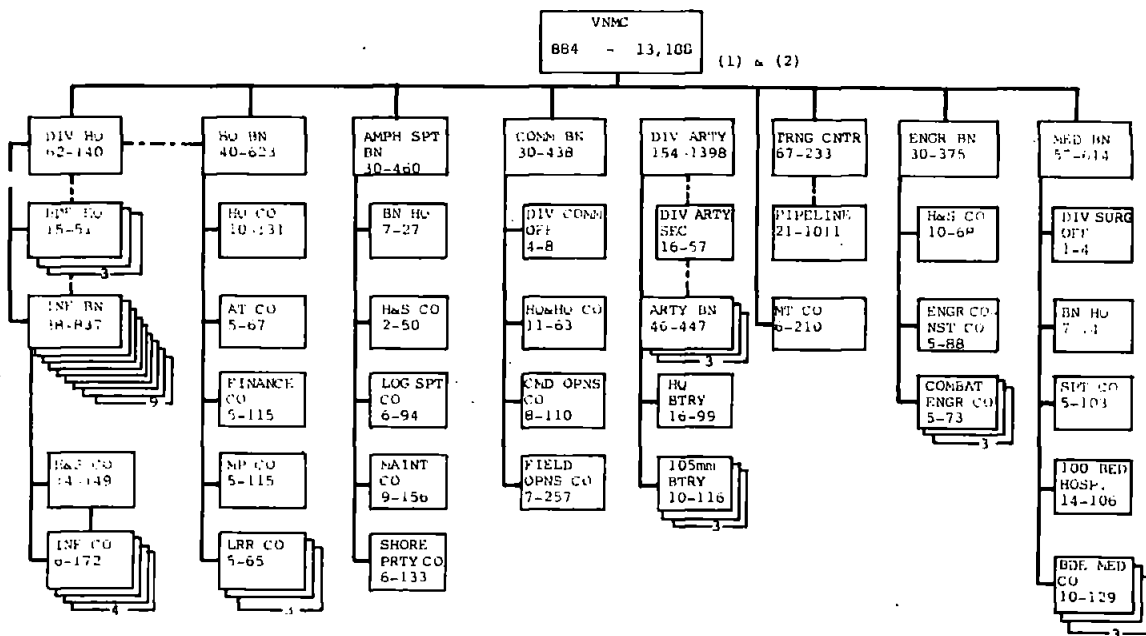
(4) COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: BGen BUI THE LAN (JAN 1972)

DIVISION COMMANDER VNMC DIVISION: BGen BUI THE LAN

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col Joshua W. DORSEY III, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 30 September 1972 is: 14,268

The Headquarters of the Vietnamese Marine Corps Division and the Marine Advisory Unit Headquarters are located in SAIGON. With the exception of the Fourth Infantry Battalion which is located in VUNG TAU, all combat, combat support, and service support units are located within the SONG THAN base camp complex. The Vietnamese Marines are capable of conducting either land or amphibious operations and have been deployed in all four Military Regions of THE REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM as well as participating in cross border operations in CAMBODIA and LAOS. The Vietnamese Marines usually operate as a "Brigade Force" under the operational control of the Corps Commander to which assigned.



NOTES:

- (1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
- (2) Source for organizational chart is the VNMC Organization Chart (FY-72).
- (3) Source for the actual strength figure is the Army Activities Report: SE Asia.
- (4) Source is Senior Marine Advisor message 311045Z MAY 72.

*** Former Commandant LtGen Le Nguyen Khong is now the Assistant for Operations Joint General Staff.

TAB 48-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

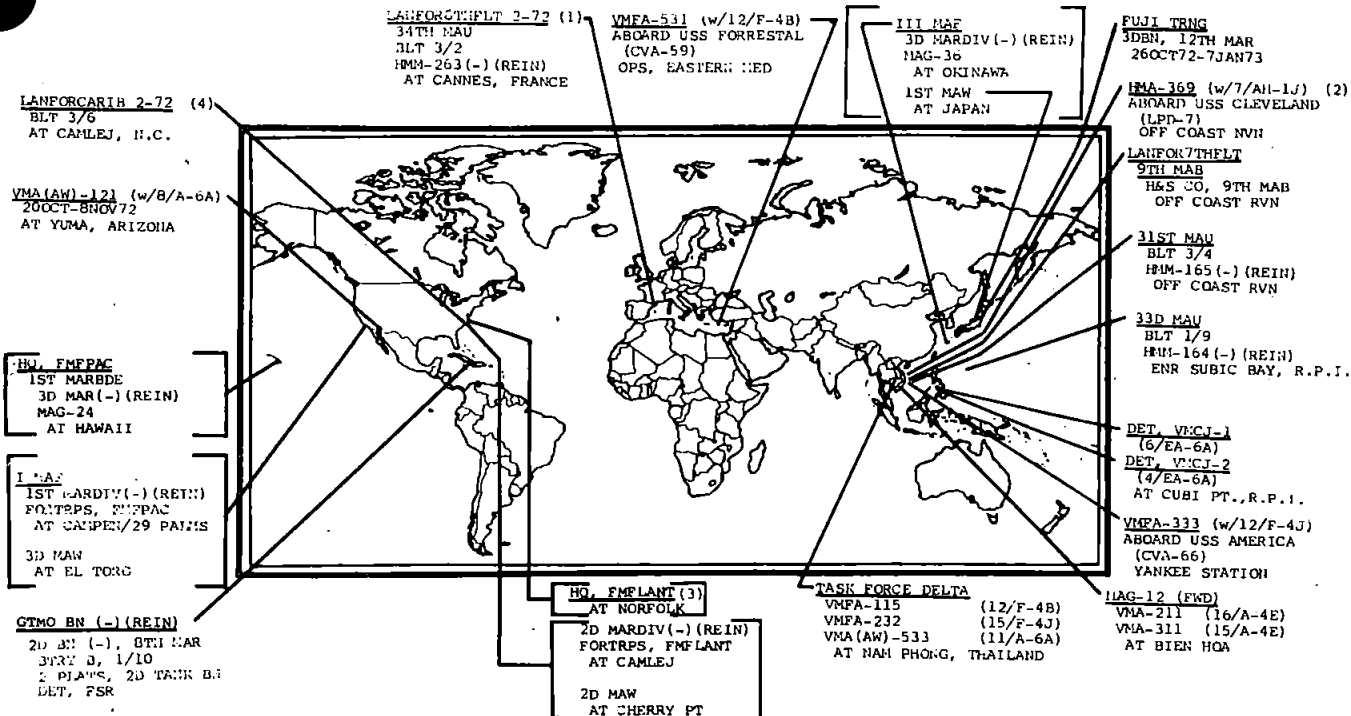
MCCC

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

1 NOVEMBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT CANNES, FRANCE, DURING THE PERIOD 27OCT-3NOV72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (4-5NOV72) TO MONTE ROMANO, ITALY, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 5-73, A BILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 6-12NOV72.
- (2) ARRIVED VICINITY OF HON LA ISLAND, NORTH VIETNAM 28OCT72, AND RESUMED MARINE HUNTER/KILLER (MARHUK) OPERATIONS 29OCT72.
- (3) THE 4TH MAB HEADQUARTERS NUCLEUS SHIFTED FROM CAMP ELMORE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, TO THE USS MOUNT WHITNEY (LCC-20) ON 25OCT72. THE 4TH MAB HEADQUARTERS NUCLEUS WILL BE PERMANENTLY EMBARKED ABOARD THE USS MOUNT WHITNEY FOR RAPID REACTION TO CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS AND PLANNING FOR AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS.
- (4) BLT 3/6 (LANFORCARIH 2-72) RELIEVED BLT 1/B (LANFORCARIH 1-72) ON 1NOV72, AND SCHEDULED TO EMBARK ABOARD ASSIGNED SHIPPING AT MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, ON 2NOV72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMM
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
KVN			(2)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)						
JAPAN		(1)									
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)						(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)										
YUMA			(1)	(1)							
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3				

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

MCCC

2 NOVEMBER 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE		TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES 31 OCTOBER 1972	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
	OFF	ENL			
VMA-211 ----- (16/A-4E)	25	131	156	26	3,778
VMA-311 ----- (15/A-4E)	22	139	161	26	3,887
H&MS-12 -----	14	319	333		
MABS-12 -----	20	178	198		
TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD):	81	767	848	52	7,665

DANANG	1	29	30		
--------	---	----	----	--	--

DET A, H&MS-15

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;

MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;

SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 398

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH
IN RVN: 1,276

TASK FORCE DELTA

NAM PHONG, THAILAND

SUPPORTING UNITS-	105	1,453	1,558		
VMFA-115 ----- (12/F-4B)	37	176	213	11	2,090
VMFA-232 ----- (15/F-4J)	33	188	221	16	2,295
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (11/A-6A)	43	245	288	12	993
DET, H&MS-36 ----- (4/CH-46D)	11	23	34		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (3/KC-130F)	10	54	64		

TOTAL NAM PHONG:	239	2,139	2,378	39	5,378
------------------	-----	-------	-------	----	-------

CUBI PT., R.P.I.	37	327	364	0	729
------------------	----	-----	-----	---	-----

DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15

DET, VMCJ-1

(6/EA-6A)

DET, VMCJ-2

(4/EA-6A)

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #031 OF OCT72.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

2 NOVEMBER 1972

9TH MAB

BGEN E. J. MILLER

(ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)

USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)

STRENGTH

104

ARG ALPHA

31ST MAU

BLT 3/4

HMM-165

(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,

4/UH-1E)

(GULF OF TONKIN)

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)

USS OGDEN (LPD-5)

USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)

1,625

ARG BRAVO

33D MAU

BLT 1/9

HMM-164

(12/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,

4/UH-1E)

(ENR SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)

USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)

USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)

USS FRESNO (LST-1182)

1,721

TOTAL LANDING FORCES:

3,450

USS AMERICA (CVA-66)

VMFA-333

(12/F-4J)

(YANKEE STATION)

321

USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)

HMA-369

(7/AH-1J)

(VICINITY HON LA ISLAND, NVN)

115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 6 of 6 pages

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

8 NOVEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	24NOV71 12APR72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 1NOV72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)		
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)		
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)		
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	8NOV72 8NOV72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	25OCT72 8NOV72 25OCT72 1NOV72 25OCT72 1NOV72 1NOV72 25OCT72 8NOV72 1NOV72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	25OCT72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	8NOV72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	8NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	8NOV72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	8NOV72 8NOV72
TASK FORCE DELTA		
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1 36-2	1NOV72 1NOV72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION		
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN, CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 8NOV72 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 46-2	1NOV72 25OCT72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 8NOV73
DECLASSIFIED ON 8NOV74

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

8 NOVEMBER 1972

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O
EAST COAST			
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	CAPT. G. R. GAY	66
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	LTCOL. J. R. YATES	80
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL. G. C. COOK	122
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR. C. H. CIUBA	84
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	COL. J. A. SLOAN	136
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL. A. E. LEE	170
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL. R. L. SCHENING	365
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR. C. L. RUSHING	156
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL. J. T. BRECKINRIDGE	156
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR. J. E. LAVIN	157
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR. S. A. JOHNSON	136
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEBURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR. C. A. AUSTIN	67
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT. J. R. KOPKA	61
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR. D. R. SPARKS	120
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL. B. W. ALFORD	340
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUENT RIVER, MARYLAND	CAPT. J. J. MULHOLLAND	64
B-17	MB, NBS, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL. H. B. WILSON	164
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	CAPT. R. M. MALLARD	68
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR. C. M. ISRELL	109
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR. W. C. BATELLS	86
B-21	MB, 8TH & 1 STS S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL. D. M. TWOMEY	727
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL. G. W. RYMANWICH	231
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR. C. R. ARIOLA	103
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL. E. J. ROCHFORD	237
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR. D. A. POWELL	95
WEST COAST			
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. L. R. WILLIAMS	96
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL. C. M. DANIELS	102
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	LTCOL. R. P. RINEY	243
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	CAPT. W. R. WALSH	89
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR. J. M. SIMS	113
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. T. E. HEMINGWAY	134
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. W. H. BARNARD	144
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT. H. W. COURTER	108
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	77
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT. R. G. HERMS	60
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL. C. G. DAHL	245
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	CAPT. T. C. CARTER	61
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL. T. E. MULVHILL	245
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. M. H. CRAPTON	105
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. A. P. BARRY	105
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR. B. G. HUNTER	126
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR. C. W. DOW	56
OVERSEAS			
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	LTCOL. L. N. AMELO	157
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL. T. J. HOLT	234
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR. P. L. LEFEVRE	112
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVIDIST, ROIMAN, CANAL ZONE	MAJOR. J. R. JOY	125
B-47	MB, NS, BERNUDA	MAJOR. R. L. JOHNSON	100
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR. D. J. ROBINSON	49
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	MAJOR. W. A. RENNER	89
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	LTCOL. D. C. BIRNEY	110
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR. E. H. LLOYD	88
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR. J. P. REILLY	126
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR. E. O. LEROY	81
B-54	UNASSIGNED		
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL. G. M. MCCAIN	271
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL. B. J. READY	249
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL. E. W. SRELLING	587
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	COL. A. I. THOMAS	86
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL. W. F. FRY	353
B-60	UNASSIGNED		
B-61	UNASSIGNED		
B-62	UNASSIGNED		
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR. F. E. COIT	81
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	LTCOL. D. H. STRAIN	228
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163
B-67	HWOL-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY	LTCOL. J. M. PERRYMAN	148

TAB 14-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

8 NOVEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP COES (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING/I MAF
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
PEGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
HUBBARD, JAY W.	BGEN	AWAITING RETIREMENT ON 1DEC72

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HIM DATED 1SEP72.

① LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

8 NOVEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLE, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION (DESIGNATE)
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEUCOM
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-8DR DATED 1APR72.
① LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2**UNCLASSIFIED**
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED			
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	730102		
HAMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		700		C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/TA-4F	
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		526	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2				
SU 1, MABS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5				
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82		C2	T	1	1	1	2				
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		295	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2			5/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B	
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1			4/EA-6A	
VIA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	YUMA	245	5	C3	T	2	3	3	3			9/A-6A	
VNA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER	CHERPT	119	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4			5/A-6A	
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		205	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2			12/F-4B	
VNA(AW)-332		LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		248	4	C4	T	2	3	2	4			9/A-6A	
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1				
HAMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		769		C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-53D, 6/CH-46F	
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		433	38	C3	P	3	1	2	1				
MATCU-68 (FMPLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	61		C4	P	4	1	2	4				
HRH-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	194		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F	
HRM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED		163		C2	P	2	1	1	1			18/CH-46F	
HRM-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL P. J. VANOUS	MED	263	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N	
SU 1, HRM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO											9/CH-46F	
HRM-264		MAJ G. W. COX	NEW RIVER	189		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N	
HRH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		257		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-53D	
HRM-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		230	3	C2	P	2	2	1	1			11/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 3/UH-1N	
HRM-204				226		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D	
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4				
HAMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		422	1	C4	S	1	4	4	2			5/UH-1N	
MABS-29 (CADRE)		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		158		C4	N	5	5	5	5				
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		57		C4	P	4	1	1	3				
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		145		C2	X	3	2	3	1			13/UH-1N	
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N	
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		102		C4	S	4	4	4	4			4/UH-1N	
HMA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		148		C2	X	3	1	4	1			10/AH-1J	
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J	
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITTMER		158		C2	X	2	1	2	3			18/OV-10A	
VNOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A	
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3				
HAMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		546		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J	
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		275	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4				
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4				
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		255		C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	721105	13/F-4J	
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	3	C2	X	1	2	3	1			12/F-4J	
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	230	1	C2	X	3	2	5	3			14/F-4J	
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2				
HAMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		517		C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 7/A-4M	
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		292	30	C4	P	4	1	2	3				
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		47		C4	P	4	1	2	3				
VMA-324		LTCOL N. J. DERICKSON		158		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/A-4M	
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		157		C3	P	3	1	1	1			18/A-4M	
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		436	3	C4	T	1	3	2	4	C3	721231	15/AV-8A	
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		109		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630		

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

100 11-9

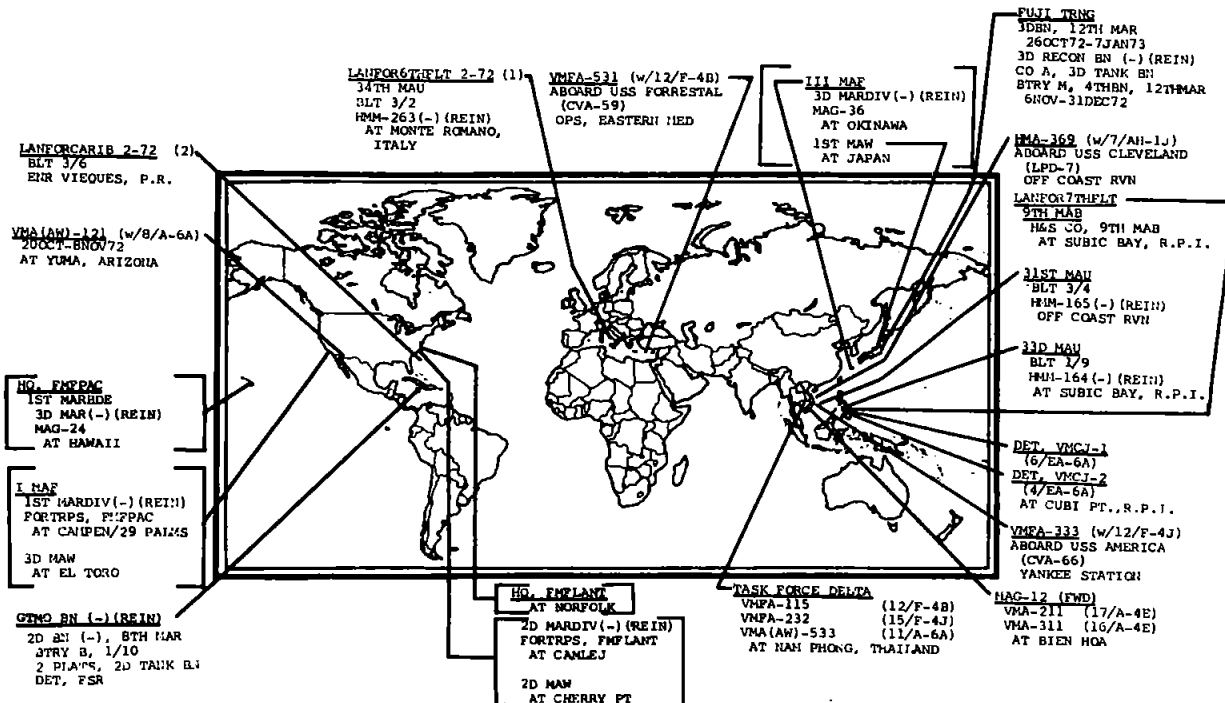
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

8 NOVEMBER 1972



NOTES:
(1) AT MONTE ROMANO, ITALY, PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 5-72, A BILATERAL AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 6-12NOV72.
(2) ENROUTE VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, (5-10NOV72) FOR ROUTINE TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11-17NOV72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN	(4)		(2)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
OKINAWA											
JAPAN	(1)	(1)									
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)						(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(1)	(1)		(1)					
YUMA			(1)								
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(2)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(2)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3				

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

8 NOVEMBER 1972

EQUIPMENT	NO. OF	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR M29		215		31	16	16	78				48	8	10	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		202		32	16	8	72				48	8	10	8	
105 HOW TD M101A		162	12	12	12	18	54				42		6	6	
155 HOW TD M1141A		18		18											
155 HOW SP M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		144	15	27	8		43				37		7		
FLAME TANK M67															
VTR M51		21	1	2			6				12				
LVTE-1		7		2							5				
LVTR M51		18		2		2	7				7				
LVTP-5 (CMD)		28		7	2	3	8				8				
LVTP-5		212		80	20	44	66				2				
LVTP-7		129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NO. OF	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	DEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
MC-130F	5	30		5			10			10				4	1
C-131F		1					1								
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		41	5			3	9		5	11	8				
TA-4J		19							9	10					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	2													2
AV-8A		15									15				
A-6A		64					8		9	36				11	
EA-6A	4	21					6			5					10
RF-4B		28	10				8			10					
F-4B	7	87				11	21		19	12				12	12
F-4J	8	104				20				22	35			15	12
A-4E	6	43								12					31
A-4F		13					11		2						
A-4H		47								5	42				
OV-10A	1	61		14		5		4				21			17
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2													2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	43		7	8	7									20
UH-1N		37										35	2		
AH-1G	1	28						3							25
AH-1J		29			7							22			
CH-46D		35		3	26	2								4	
CH-46F	2	158				17		51				71	10		9
CH-53A		41						41							
CH-53D		92		6	12	13						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

- NOTES:
1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
 2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
 3. AT FMFLANT IN "OTHER".
 4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET. VMCJ-2 (w/3/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
 5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
 6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/15/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
 7. VMA-531 (w/12/F-4B) ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL AFLOAT IN THE MED, IN "OTHER".
 8. VMA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
 9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.
 10. SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 136; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 495; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 290.

7AB-23

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

EMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

8 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN**USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE**

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMSSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&MS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

USMC USN

347

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO

143

11

#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

87

#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS

20

#OTHERS

150

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 26OCT72.

398

11

MAG-12 (FWD)

849

18

VMA-211

(A-4E)

VMA-311

(A-4E)

DET A, H&MS-15

30

THAILAND**TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)**

USMC	USN
2,360	62

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 4NOV72.

1,277

29

OKINAWA**III MAF (TF-79)**

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANDFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6 (-)

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMH-165

HML-367

HMA-369

(MC-130F)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

USMC USN

19,249

934

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

100

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

10,294

585

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

2,167

31

(2) 3D FSR

2,432

37

TOTAL III MAF

14,993

653

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-PMF

776

25

HOSPITAL

3

OTHER TOTAL

779

25

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 19OCT72.

15,772

678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN**1ST MAW (TF-79,3)**

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1

(EA-6A/RP-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

USMC USN

7,000

HQ, 1ST MAW

644

13

1ST MAW

5,594

103

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

6,258

116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
- (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
- (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
- (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 72.

#COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 280102Z OCT72.

#OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 202354Z OCT72.

3D MARDIV 262320Z JUN72.

MAG-36 140441Z OCT72.

3D FSR 100623Z OCT72.

CAMP BUTLER 201012Z OCT72.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

8 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	ENL	USN OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.4					USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	14/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU	8	12			ARMS & EQUIPMENT 1 LVTP-5 CMD 10 LVTP-5 3 TANKS, M-48 7 106MM RR 8 81MM MORTAR 32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2 41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1 4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123 1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134 25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C 3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37 2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C 1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718 2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49 2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51 2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543 6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149 2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101 17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2 39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416 2 GENERATOR PU 668 2 GENERATOR PU 669 2 GENERATOR PU 711G 1 GENERATOR PU 712G 3 GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ 21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL. 12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL. 42 MACHINE GUN M60 4 FLAME THROWER M2A1 36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5 2 NC5 9 CONEX BOX 3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT 1 PUMP M-66 1 WELDER LM-63	
(COL D. E. NEWTON)						
BLT 3/4	53	1189	3	41		
(LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE)						
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET, BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET, 3D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR	1	39				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	24				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 3D MT BN						
HMM-165	55	247	1	1		
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)						
TOTALS	120	1601	5	45		

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	ENL	USN OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.5					USS OKINAWA (LPH-3) USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS JUREAU (LPD-10) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)	12/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	12			ARMS & EQUIPMENT 1 LVTP-5 CMD 10 LVTP-5 5 TANKS, M-48 8 106MM RR 14 81MM MORTAR 25 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2 40 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1 4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124 2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134 22 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C 2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37 17 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C 3 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49 2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51 1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543 1 TRACTOR, M-52 9 TRAILOR, PLATFORM 3/4T M762 5 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149 2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101 14 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2 37 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416 1 STAKEBED, M-127 2 TRACTOR, TD-15 9 GENERATOR PU 667/668/669 5 GENERATOR PU 711G/712G 5 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL. 12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL. 74 MACHINE GUN M60 6 FLAME THROWER M2A1 32 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5 2 FORKLIFT 6000 RT 6 HOWITZER, M-101 2 FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED 1 WELDER LM-63 1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD 1 BATH UNIT 2 CRANE	
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 1/9	60	1094				
(LTCOL R. A. MONFORT)						
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	46	856	3	34		
E BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	100		2		
2D PLT, CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		7		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	25		1		
1ST PLT, CO A, 3D TANK BN	1	24		1		
3D PLT, CO A, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	24				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	141	2	27		
1ST PLT(REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN	1	39		1		
DET, CO A, 3D ENGR BN		8				
1ST PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	25		9		
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	16		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	26				
DET, 3D FSR	1	35				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, NGF		3				
HMM-164	50	232	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	122	1479	6	76		

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

8 NOVEMBER 1972

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #004 OF NOVEMBER 1972.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
assified

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 28, 1972

8 NOVEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,352	1,085	11,476	484	38,397
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,514	145	1,451	48	5,158
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,789	4,149	51,389	889	153,216
Hospital care not required	104,696	5,892	37,199	2,489	150,276
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	431	2,311
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	137	93	671	1,154
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	161	26	272	545
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	743	1,140
Helicopter	2,367	66	432	75	2,940
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,187</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,807</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,570	1,417	12,935	965	45,887
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	--	14	--	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	187	46	289	798
Helicopter	1,874	55	242	19	2,190
b. From other causes	<u>4,988</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,299</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,138	874	1,679	596	10,287

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

November 1, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

9 NOVEMBER 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE		TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES	TOTAL COMBAT
	OFF	ENL		7 NOV 1972	SORTIES FLOWN

VMA-211 ----- (17/A-4E)	24	129	153	26	3,964
----------------------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

VMA-311 ----- (16/A-4E)	21	134	155	26	4,061
----------------------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

H&MS-12 -----	23	193	216		
---------------	----	-----	-----	--	--

MABS-12 -----	10	296	306		
---------------	----	-----	-----	--	--

TOTAL MAG-12 (FWD):	78	752	830	52	8,025
---------------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

DANANG	1	29	30		
--------	---	----	----	--	--

DET A, H&MS-15

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;

MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;

SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 398

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH

IN RVN: 1,258

ASK FORCE DELTA

NAM PHONG, THAILAND

SUPPORTINT UNITS-	106	1,446	1,552		
-------------------	-----	-------	-------	--	--

VMFA-115 ----- (12/F-4B)	37	172	209	8	2,189
-----------------------------	----	-----	-----	---	-------

VMFA-232 ----- (15/F-4J)	35	188	223	16	2,401
-----------------------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

VMA (AW) -533 ----- (11/A-6A)	44	242	286	7	1,045
----------------------------------	----	-----	-----	---	-------

DET, H&MS-36 ----- (4/CH-46D)	9	23	32		
----------------------------------	---	----	----	--	--

DET, VMGR-152 --- (3/KC-130F)	10	54	64		
----------------------------------	----	----	----	--	--

TOTAL NAM PHONG:	241	2,125	2,366	31	5,635
------------------	-----	-------	-------	----	-------

CUBI PT., R.P.I.	35	309	344	0	755
------------------	----	-----	-----	---	-----

DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15

DET, VMCJ-1

(6/EA-6A)

DET, VMCJ-2

(4/EA-6A)

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #007 of NOV72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

9 NOVEMBER 1972

		<u>STRENGTH</u>
<u>9TH MAB</u>	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	
BGEN E. J. MILLER	USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)	104
<u>ARG ALPHA</u>	(GULF OF TONKIN)	
<u>31ST MAU</u>		
BLT 3/4	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	
HMM-165	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)	
(14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)	
4/UH-1E)	USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	1,625
<u>ARG BRAVO</u>	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	
<u>33D MAU</u>		
BLT 1/9	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	
HMM-164	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)	
(12/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D,	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)	
4/UH-1E)	USS FRESNO (LST-1182)	1,721
TOTAL LANDING FORCES:		3,450

<u>USS AMERICA (CVA-66)</u>	(YANKEE STATION)	
<u>VMFA-333</u>		
(12/F-4J)		321

<u>USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)</u>	(GULF OF TONKIN)	
<u>IMA-369</u>		
(7/AH-1J)		115

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

15 NOVEMBER 1972
DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	15NOV72● 15NOV72● 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 1NOV72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)		
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)		
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)		
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	8NOV72 15NOV72●

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	25OCT72 15NOV72● 25OCT72 1NOV72 25OCT72 1NOV72 15NOV72● 25OCT72 15NOV72● 1NOV72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	25OCT72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	8NOV72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	15NOV72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	15NOV72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	15NOV72● 15NOV72●
TASK FORCE DELTA		
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	27SEP72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN		
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-1 36-2	1NOV72(15NOV72) 1NOV72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 15NOV72● 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN.	46-1 46-2	1NOV72 15NOV72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 15NOV72
DECLASSIFIED ON 15NOV72

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

15 NOVEMBER 1972

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	T/MR STRENGTH			MOBILIZATION STRENGTH			NOTE
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MAR DIV	983	17010	17993	957	16978	17935	3
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	543	10468	11011	526	10450	10976	3
4TH MAW	1489	10529	12018				7
FMF AUGMENT	94	701	795	93	698	791	3
BS&A	780	9787	10567	581	9033	9614	4

	ASSETS			NOTE
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
CLASS II (USMCR (0))	2977	36794	39771	6
CLASS III (READY)	4348	122783	127131	1
CLASS III (STANDBY)	4581	49099	53680	1
FPCR		8095	8095	1
RETIRED RESERVE	9568	1315	10883	2

IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING
IV MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	T/MR STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN		EAST COAST PLAN	
			OFF	ENL	SEE NOTE (3) OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO REPORT	BY	TO REPORT	BY
4TH MARINE DIVISION												
HQBN		CAMPEN, CALIF.	168	1161	143	1132	25	29	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
23D MARINES												
HQ CO		ALAMEDA, CALIF.	17	161	17	161	0	0	CAMPEN	M+5	CAMLEJ	M+5
1ST BN		HOUSTON, TEX.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+14
2D BN		SANTA MONICA, CALIF.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+15
3D BN		SAN BRUNO, CALIF.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+9	CAMLEJ	M+16
24TH MARINES												
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY, MO.	17	161	17	161	0	0	CAMPEN	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+8
1ST BN		DETROIT, MICH.	45	1111	44	1111	1	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
2D BN		CHICAGO, ILL.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+12
3D BN		ST. LOUIS, MO.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
25TH MARINES												
HQ CO		WORCESTER, MASS.	17	161	17	161	0	0	CAMPEN	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+5
1ST BN		BOSTON, MASS.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+14	CAMLEJ	M+8
2D BN		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+15	CAMLEJ	M+7
3D BN		CLEVELAND, OHIO	45	1111	45	1111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+16	CAMLEJ	M+9
14TH MARINES												
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH, TEX.	31	221	31	218	0	3	29 PALMS	M+4	CAMLEJ	M+4
1ST BN		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	44	537	44	537	0	0	29 PALMS	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
2D BN		DALLAS, TEX.	44	537	44	537	0	0	29 PALMS	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
3D BN		PHILADELPHIA, PA.	44	537	44	537	0	0	29 PALMS	M+8	CAMLEJ	M+8
4TH BN		BIRMINGHAM, ALA.	28	490	28	490	0	0	29 PALMS	M+9	CAMLEJ	M+9
4TH ENGR BN		BALTIMORE, MD.	34	735	34	735	0	0	CAMPEN	M+4	CAMLEJ	M+4
4TH MED BN		DES MOINES, IOWA	4	168	4	168	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
4TH MT BN		MIDLAND, TEX.	19	272	19	272	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3	CAMLEJ	M+3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	31	408	31	408	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18

TAB 13-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED IV MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

15 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	LOCATION	Y/MR STRENGTH		MOBILIZATION STRENGTH		SHORTAGE		WEST COAST PLAN		EAST COAST PLAN	
			OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TO REPORT	BY	TO REPORT	BY
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE, WASH.	26	441	26	441	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANSBURG, PA.	54	1021	54	1021	0	0	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS												
4TH AMTRAC BN FMF		TAMPA, FLA.	43	1083	43	1083	0	0	CAMPEN	M+10	CAMLEJ	M+10
6TH COMM BN FMF		FORT SCHUYLER, N.Y.	42	698	42	698	0	0	29 PALMS	M+16	CAMLEJ	M+16
6TH ENGR BN FMF		PORTLAND, ORE.	46	1048	46	1048	0	0	CAMPEN	M+3	CAMLEJ	M+3
4TH MP BN FMF		NEW ORLEANS, LA.	36	610	32	609	4	1	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18
6TH MT BN FMF		MIDDLESEX, N.J.	24	382	24	382	0	0	CAMPEN	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
4TH TANK BN FMF		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	44	708	44	708	0	0	29 PALMS	M+14	CAMLEJ	M+14
8TH TANK BN FMF		ROCHESTER, N.Y.	39	631	39	631	0	0	29 PALMS	M+7	CAMLEJ	M+7
4TH FSR												
H&S BN		ATLANTA, GA.	60	1124	60	1124	0	0	CAMPEN	M+5	CAMLEJ	M+5
SUPPLY BN		NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	61	1441	48	1426	13	15	CAMPEN	M+6	CAMLEJ	M+6
MAINT BN		CHARLOTTE, N.C.	44	1137	44	1137	0	0	CAMPEN	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+12
ARTILLERY UNITS FMF												
HQ BTRY, 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	23	144	22	142	1	2	29 PALMS	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO, TEX.	11	215	11	215	0	0	29 PALMS	M+12	CAMLEJ	M+12
4TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER, COLO.	7	164	7	164	0	0	29 PALMS	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
8TH 155MM GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN, OKLA.	7	164	7	164	0	0	29 PALMS	M+13	CAMLEJ	M+13
HOSPITAL/DENTAL CO'S FMF												
4TH HOSPITAL CO	5		0	31	0	32	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
6TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	4	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
14TH DENTAL CO	5		0	4	0	4	0	0	CAMPEN	M+11	CAMLEJ	M+11
INTERPRETER TEAMS FMF												
30TH IT (SPANISH)		MIAMI, FLA.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
31ST IT (FRENCH)		MANCHESTER, N.H.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
32D IT (SPANISH)		SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
33D IT (FRENCH)		DETROIT, MICH.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
34TH IT (GERMAN)		GARDEN CITY, N.Y.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
35TH IT (ITALIAN)		CHICAGO, ILL.	1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
COUNTERINTEL TMS FMF												
10TH CIT		WASHINGTON, D.C.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
12TH CIT		WASHINGTON, D.C.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
14TH CIT		SAN DIEGO, CALIF.	5	11	5	11	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
SPEC SEC COMM TMS FMF												
7TH SSCT	5		1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
8TH SSCT	5		1	5	1	5	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
MISC UNITS FMF												
4TH BRIDGE CO		FT. CUSTER, MICH.	7	176	7	176	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
4TH SEARCHLIGHT BTRY		HARRISBURG, PA.	6	111	6	111	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19
4TH FORCE RECON CO		HAWAII	12	142	12	142	0	0	CAMPEN	M+18	CAMLEJ	M+18
4TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		TUCSON, ARIZ.	8	378	8	378	0	0	CAMPEN	M+19	CAMLEJ	M+19

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

15 NOVEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FMFPAC
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLE, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	ENROUTE HQMC
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION/CG, 2TH MAB
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-02M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEMCOM
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 14PR72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

15 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	ASN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	(III MAF)	* HANSEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12792	492	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQBN		LTCOL B. WAMRZYNIAK	CP HANSEN	1293	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI														
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON														
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCHEARTY														
15TH ITT	2	CWO G. E. HANSCOM														
17TH ITT	2	1STLT M. M. LINCOLN														
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231			
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1	C1	721231			
1ST SSET		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231			
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT R. W. SLATER (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT D. L. NEWMAN JR.		460	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KARKER		1018	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD		
2DBN	3	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		936	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1012	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD		
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721031			
HQCO		CAPT E. B. BURROW		173	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730301			
1STBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. A. MONTFORT	AFLOAT WESTPAC	945	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	CP SCHWAB	942	40	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	721215	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		553	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C2	721101	8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT		
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. T. LUKEN JR.		296	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES		390	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
3DBN		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	FUJI	380	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARO	CP HAUGE	540	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD		
3D PLAT, 1ST B* HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP		
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. O. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	584	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. LARSON		535	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR		
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ P. H. MARSH		235	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D MED BN (-)		CMR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		165	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LT D. S. DELONO (USN)		2	11	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	265	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	FUJI	260	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	551	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	721219			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILGEE		91	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPARTE		378	5	C3	T	2	1	2	3					
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAB		316	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAKTON	CP SCHWAB	518	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 CMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR		
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ORINA	11	1	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST MAW	(III MAF)	* HANSEN L. E. BROWN	THAKUNI	9283	162	C2	R	1	2	2	2					
JAPAN	(1ST MAW ELEMENTS)			6420	129											
MWHS-1		LTCOL R. E. HAWES JR.		654	16	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT S. L. MOYER		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1					
11TH DENTAL CO		CMR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	37	C2	X	4	1	1	1					
3D SSET		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS..

15 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS												MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT								EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN P. E. HAYNES JR.	CANLEY	14309	741	C2	P	2	1	1	2							
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1124	48	C1		1	1	1	1							
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1							
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MARUEL																
4TH ITT	2																	
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER																
8TH ITT	2																	
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS																
12TH ITT	2	MSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE																
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		33		C3	T	2	1	1	3							
5TH SSCT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		9		C1		1	1	1	1							
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CANLEY			C2	P	2	1	1	2							
HQCO		CAPT F. M. IZENHOUR		146	8	C1		1	1	1	1							
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		827	27	C2	X	3	1	1	1					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ E. T. COOK		871	29	C1		1	1	1	1					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III		22		C4	N	5	5	5	5							
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	NED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1					10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRANSELL	CANLEY	69		C4	N	5	5	5	5							
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PERLER	CANLEY			C3	T	2	1	1	3							
HQCO		CAPT N. C. YOUNGSTROM		176	18	C1		1	1	1	1							
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		887	30	C3	T	2	1	1	3					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN	3	LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		799	26	C2	X	3	1	1	3					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (LANFORCARIB 2-72)	9	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		1057	38	C3	T	1	1	1	3					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
8TH MARINES		COL S. DAVIS	CANLEY			C2	X	1	1	1	1							
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		183	7	C1		1	1	1	1							
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		972	28	C2	P	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 1STBN		1STLT J. P. SUREAU		113	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5							
2DBN (-) (REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCREIGHT	OTMO	674	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CANLEY	234	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5							
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		1031	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	FT. BRAGG			C2	P	2	1	1	2							
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DORNELLY		179	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1							
1STBN (-)		LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		202	8	C1	T	1	1	1	1					18/105 HOW TD		
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		443	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2					18/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		365	12	C2	P	2	1	1	1					18/105 HOW TD		
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAFT		435	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2					1/H-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW GP		
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARSH	CANLEY	799	24	C2	T	2	1	1	2							
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		223	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2							
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. M. WIDENER		520	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2							
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		268	17	C2	X	3	1	1	2							
2D SP BN		MAJ R. A. JORALMON		318	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2							
2D MED BN		LTCR RUDLEDGE (USN)		161	205	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C4	721031					
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMUSSO(USN)			59	C1		1	1	1	1							
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT		BOEN R. L. NICHOLS	CANLEY	7484	133	C3	T	2	1	1	3							
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		532	2	C1		1	1	1	1							
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1							
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		12		C4	P	4	4	3	3	C3	721107					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

15 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERTPT			C4	T	2	3	2	4	C3	730102			
HAMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		700		C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/TA-4F		
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		526	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
SU 1, MABS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82		C2	T	1	1	1	2					
VNCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		295	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2			5/FA-6A, 10/RF-4B		
DET, VNCJ-2	17	MAJ P. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	141	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1			4/EA-6A		
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	YUMA	245	5	C3	T	2	3	3	3			9/A-6A		
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER	CHERTPT	119	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4			5/A-6A		
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		205	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2			12/F-4B		
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		248	4	C4	T	2	3	2	4			9/A-6A		
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
HAMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		769		C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-53D, 6/CH-46F		
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		433	38	C3	P	3	1	2	1					
MATCU-68 (FMPLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	61		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	194		C2	R	1	1	2	1			18/CH-46F		
HMM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED		163		C2	P	2	1	1	1			18/CH-46F		
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	263	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N		
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALIUP	QUANTICO											9/CH-46F		
HMM-264		MAJ G. W. COX	NEW RIVER	189		C1		1	1	1	1			19/CH-46F, 4/AH-1J, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N		
HMM-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		257		C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-53D		
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		230	3	C2	P	2	2	1	1			11/CH-53D, 4/AH-1J, 3/UH-1N		
HMT-204				226		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D		
MAG-29		COL W. R. DEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4					
HAMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		422	1	C4	S	1	4	4	2			5/UH-1N		
MABS-29 (CADRE)		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		158		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		57		C4	P	4	1	1	3					
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		145		C2	X	3	2	3	1			13/UH-1N		
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROEMER		39		C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N		
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		102		C4	S	4	4	4	4			4/UH-1N		
HMA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		148		C2	X	3	1	4	1			10/AH-1J		
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J		
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITTMER		158		C2	X	2	1	2	3			18/OV-10A		
VNOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A		
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3					
HAMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		546		C2	P	2	1	2	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J		
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		275	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		255		C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	721105	13/F-4J		
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	319	3	C2	X	1	2	3	1			12/F-4J		
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	KEY WEST	230	1	C2	X	3	2	5	3			14/F-4J		
MAG-32		COL C. R. LANDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2					
HAMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		517		C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 7/A-4M		
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		292	30	C4	P	4	1	2	3					
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		47		C4	P	4	1	2	3					
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		158		C2	P	2	1	1	1			17/A-4M		
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		157		C3	P	3	1	1	1			18/A-4M		
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		436	3	C4	T	1	3	2	4	C3	721231	15/AV-8A		
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		109		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C3	730630			

PARENTHEIC UNIT INDICATES OTCN WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

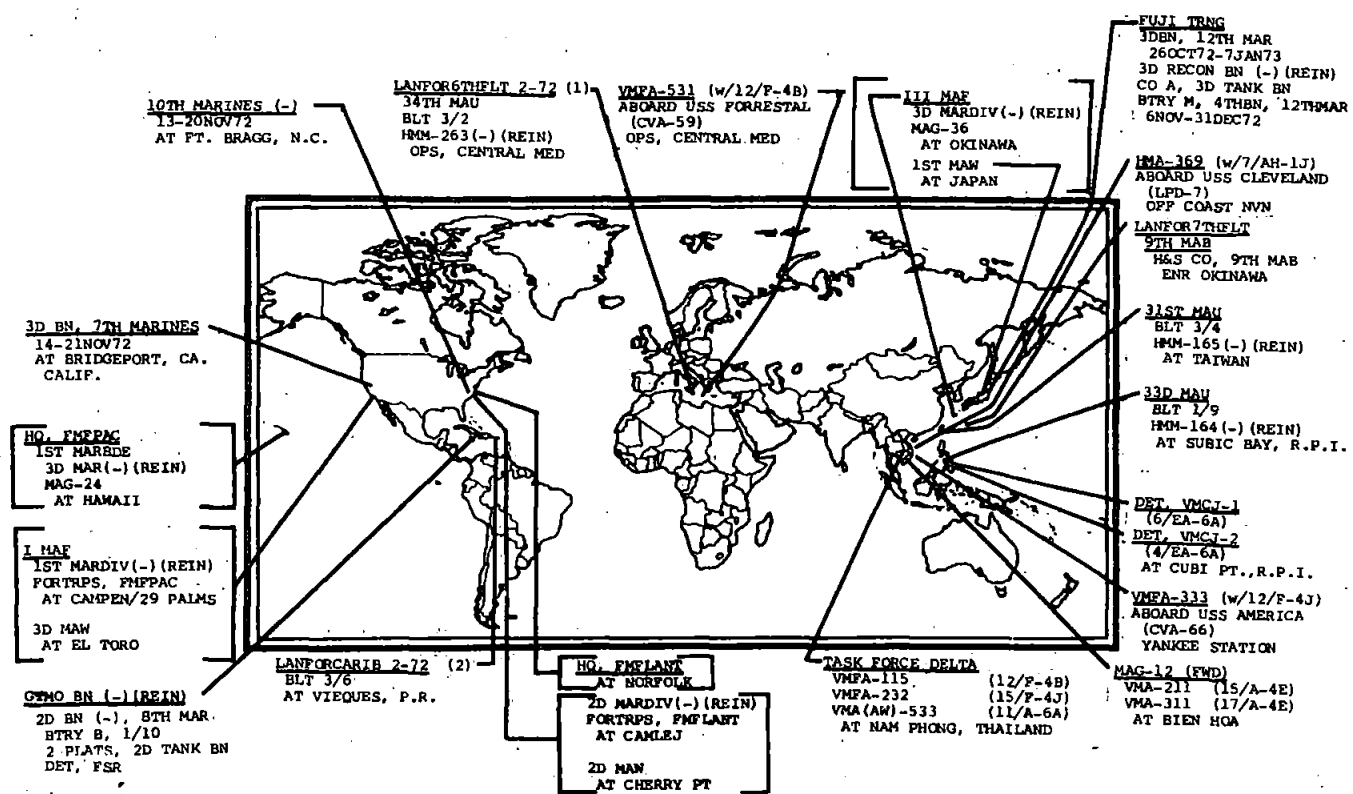
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

15 NOVEMBER 1972



NOTES:
(1) PARTICIPATING IN NATIONAL WEEK XIV, A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE, AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE SIXTH FLEET, BEING CONDUCTED IN THE CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN DURING THE PERIOD 14-18NOV72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (18-21NOV72) TO NAPLES, ITALY, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 22NOV-7DEC72.
(2) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO, RICO, CONDUCTING TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11NOV-3DEC72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RUN OKINAWA	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)					(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA											
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)			(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)	(2)							
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

15 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&MS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION	347	
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	169	11
#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	87	
#NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	20	
#OTHERS	150	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 9NOV72.	424	11
MAG-12 (FWD)	829	18
VNA-211 (A-4E)		
VNA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A, H&MS-15	30	

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,425	63

	USMC	USN
GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 11NOV72.	1,283	29

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VHGR-152

VMO-6 (-)

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

HML-367

HMA-369

(HC-130F)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLQAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NOV-FMF

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

4 GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 9NOV72.

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VNCJ-1

(EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
 - (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
 - (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLQAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
 - (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.
- SOURCES: *CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.
*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.
*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 110200Z NOV72.
*OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 102355Z NOV72.
3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.
MAG-36 140441Z OCT72.
3D FSR 092335Z NOV72.
CAMP BUTLER 201012Z OCT72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31ST MAU

15 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	14/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU		12				
(COL D. E. NEWTON)						
BLT 3/4	53	1189	3	41		
(LTCOL D. A. TRUESDALE)						
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET, BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR	1	39				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	24				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 3D MT BN						
HMM-165	54	232	1	2		
(LTCOL C. H. EGER)						
TOTALS	119	1586	5	46		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1 LVTP-5 CMD	
10 LVTP-5	
3 TANKS, M-48	
7 106MM RR	
8 81MM MORTAR	
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2	
41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1	
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109	
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123	1 STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124	1 HYD TEST STAND
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134	1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAL
25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C	1 BATH UNIT
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37	1 CRANE
2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C	6 LARC
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718	
2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49	
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51	
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543	
6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149	
2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101	
17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2	
39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416	
2 GENERATOR PU 668	
3 GENERATOR PU 669	
2 GENERATOR PU 711G	
1 GENERATOR PU 712G	
3 GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ	
21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.	
12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.	
42 MACHINE GUN M60	
4 FLAME THROWER M9-7	
36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5	
2 NC5	
9 CONEX BOX	
3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT	
1 PUMP M-66	
1 WELDER LM-63	
6 HOWITZER, M101-A1	

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3) USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)	12/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	12				
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 1/9	51	1144	3	44		
(LTCOL R. A. MONFORT)						
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	34	897	3	39		
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	12	110		1		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	39				
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	6				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	5	176	2	20		
DET, 3D SP BN	1	41		2		
DET, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	39				
DET, 3D MT BN	1	26				
2D PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	27				
DET, 3D FSR	1	38				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
HMM-164	50	228	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	114	1560	6	66		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-121
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-54J
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A.
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-41c
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

15. NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK GROUP 79.3.9				
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	12	12		1
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	42	465	4	
MABS-15	18	377	6	36
MATCU-62	7	57		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	37	172		
VMFA-232 (w/15/F-4J)	36	191		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	44	241		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/3/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	23		
DET D, LSG	11	240		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			1	12
TOTALS	237	2,188	11	52

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #011 OF NOVEMBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *
34TH MAU

15 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 61/62					USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)	10/CH-46F
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE)	18	52			USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)	4/CH-53D
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)					USS TRENTON (LPD-14)	2/UH-1N
3D BN, 2D MARINES	53	1040	3	34	USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	4/AH-1J
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	7	107	1	2	USS BOULDER (LST-1190)	
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34				
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46				
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	43				
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8				
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10				
LSU 34 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN						
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
DET, 2D SVC BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, NBC-2						
HMM-263	49	213	1	3		
(LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)						
TOTALS	142	1785	5	100		
					7 90MM MEDIUM TANK	
					7 LVTP-7	
					1 LVTC-1	
					10 106MM RR	
					10 81MM MORTAR	
					8 PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER	
					8 TRUCKS, W/106MM RR	
					41 TRAILER, CARGO	
					18 TRAILER, CARGO M-105	
					3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON	
					7 TRAILER, TANK WATER	
					4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83	
					5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109	
					3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124	
					45 TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON	
					5 TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON	
					3 TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON	
					20 TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON	
					2 TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON	
					2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE	
					3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON	
					55 TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON	
					2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON	
					2 TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN	
					3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE	
					1 TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER	
					2 TRACTOR, CRAWL	
					2 BULLDOZER	
					2 CRANE, M60/M62	
					2 TRACTOR	
					1 STEAM TRAILER	
					4 FLD 5 KW GENERATOR	
					1 BATH UNIT	
					7 GENERATOR SET	
					1 DECON UNIT	
					1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT	
					1 SHOP, AUTO	

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 23.1					USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)	
BLT 3/6					USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)	
(LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD)					USS LAMOURE CTY (LST-1194)	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES					USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MARINES					ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR(SF&P)						
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN						
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN						
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D TANK BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D AMTRAC BN						
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (ULTICHANNEL RADBN)						
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, 2D SERVICE BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
TOTALS						

TAB 36-1

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 4, 1972

15 NOVEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,368	1,085	11,476	484	38,413
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,515	145	1,451	48	5,159
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,791	4,150	51,389	889	153,219
Hospital care not required	104,697	5,892	37,199	2,489	150,277
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	431	2,311
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	137	93	671	1,154
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	161	26	272	545
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	164	143	743	1,140
Helicopter	2,384	66	432	75	2,957
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,187</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,807</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,587	1,417	12,935	965	45,904
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	-	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	187	46	289	798
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	<u>4,989</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,300</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,140	874	1,679	596	10,289

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 8, 1972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

15 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	18,099
NAVY	1,773
AIR FORCE	9,894
MARINE CORPS	1,283
COAST GUARD	73

TOTAL U.S. 31,122

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,162
AUSTRALIA	127
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	62
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 38,467

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,129,958

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9NOV72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 11NOV72.

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MCCC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

16 NOVEMBER 1972

<u>MAG-12 (FWD)</u> <u>BIEN HOA</u>	<u>MARINE</u> <u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>COMBAT SORTIES</u> <u>14 NOV 1972</u>	<u>TOTAL COMBAT</u> <u>SORTIES FLOWN</u>
--	-----------------------------	------------	--------------	---	---

VMA-211 -----	24	126	150	26	4,138
---------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

(15/A-4E)

VMA-311 -----	21	131	152	24	4,239
---------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

(17/A-4E)

H&MS-12 -----	23	188	211		
---------------	----	-----	-----	--	--

MABS-12 -----	11	295	306		
---------------	----	-----	-----	--	--

TOTAL MAG-12(FWD):	79	740	819	50	8,377
--------------------	----	-----	-----	----	-------

DANANG

1

29

30

DET A, H&MS-15

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;

MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;

BU#1, 1ST ANGLICO:

424

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH
IN RVN: 1,273*****
TASK FORCE DELTANAM PHONG, THAILAND

SUPPORTINT UNITS- 108	1,648	1,756		
VMFA-115 ----- 36	169	205	15	2,290

(12/F-4B)

VMFA-232 ----- 37	193	230	16	2,503
-------------------	-----	-----	----	-------

(15/F-4J)

VMA(AW)-533 ----- 44	240	284	7	1,081
----------------------	-----	-----	---	-------

(11/A-6A)

DET, H&MS-36 ----- 9	23	32		
----------------------	----	----	--	--

(4/CH-46D)

DET, VMGR-152 --- 10	54	64		
----------------------	----	----	--	--

(3/KC-130F)

TOTAL NAM PHONG:	244	2,327	2,571	38	5,874
------------------	-----	-------	-------	----	-------

CUBI PT., R.P.I.	35	319	354	7	790
------------------	----	-----	-----	---	-----

DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15

DET, VMCJ-1

(6/EA-6A)

DET, VMCJ-2

(4/EA-6A)

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #014 NOV72.

PAGE 4 OF 5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

16 NOVEMBER 1972

STRENGTH

<u>9TH MAB</u>	(ENR OKINAWA)	
BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	USS PAUL REVERE (LPA-248)	146

<u>ARG ALPHA</u>	(AT TAIWAN)	
<u>31ST MAU</u>		
BLT 3/4	USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	
HMM-165	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)	
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53;	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)	
4/UH-1E)	USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	1,625

<u>ARG BRAVO</u>	(AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.)	
<u>33D MAU</u>		
BLT 1/9	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	
HMM-164	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)	
(12/CH-46D; 6/CH-53;	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)	
4/UH-1E)	USS FRESNO (LST-1182)	1,721

TOTAL LANDING FORCES: 3,492

<u>USS AMERICA (CVA-66)</u>	(SPECIAL OPS, YANKEE STATION)	
<u>VMFA-333</u>		
(12/F-4J)		321

<u>USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)</u>	(VICINITY HON LA ISLAND, NVN)	
<u>HMA-369</u>		
(7/AH-1J)		115

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

22 NOVEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	15NOV72 15NOV72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS (MARINE BARRACKS) (MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION) (MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 1NOV72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	8NOV72 15NOV72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72● 22NOV72●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	22NOV72●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22NOV72●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	22NOV72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC) . . .	32	4OCT72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	22NOV72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	22NOV72 22NOV72●
TASK FORCE DELTA	35	27SEP72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	36-1 36-2	22NOV72 1NOV72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN		
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION		
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN, CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 22NOV72● 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND PW FORCES IN RVN . .	46-1 46-2	22NOV72● 22NOV72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 22NOV73
DECLASSIFIED ON 22NOV75.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT					EXPECTED					
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
FMF				96264	3244											
MIDPAC				5940	261											
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	56648	2015											
NO FMFPAC				667	32											
H45BN		COL K. S. FOLEY	CP SMITH	667		C4	8	2	4	4	2					
DET. 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	5	1	4	4	1					
SEP BDE PLT. 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEGO	68	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	730215			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL E. G. JONES	SAIGON	94	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANECHIE	274		C4	P	4	1	2	2					
DET. SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9												
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN W. L. SMITH	KANECHIE	4828	219	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
HOCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5												
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN	CP SMITH	13		C1		1	1	1	1					
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. P. HARDIN(USN)	KANECHIE	32		C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231			
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANECHIE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	721130			
HOCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUTER		165	64	C3	T	1	2	2	3	C2	721230			
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		594	35	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL D. R. TIMMONS		371	23	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	730104	7/81 MORT		
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPINKERMAN		96		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		46		C3	T	3		1	3	C8	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RAILLEY		54		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	721201			
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		40		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721201			
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY		1		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721228			
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANECHIE	322	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			18/105 HOW TD		
CO D, 3D ANTRAC BN		MAJ F. M. SLOVAK		162		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730228	3/LVTR-5, 3MD, 44/LVTR-5, 1/LVTR		
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		164		C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	721201			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. H. BROWN		447		C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/LVTR		
MAG-24		COL M. G. CROCKER	KANECHIE	2020	39	C3	X	3	2	2	4	C3	730115			
H45G-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	730101	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F		
M45G-24		LTCOL L. GASPARIAN JR.		316	38	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	730201			
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO D. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
VMFA-122		MAJ R. C. JOHNSON		185		C3	P	3	1	2	3			9/F-4B		
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		195	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3			10/F-4J		
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		198		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	721206	12/F-4J		
M45G-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		165		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	730301			
H45I-262		LTCOL C. M. LIVERY		169		C3	P	3	2	2	1			17/CH-46F		
H45I-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		189		C3	X	4	3	4	1			15 /CH-53D		
DET. VMO-6		MAJ R. R. CRITZER		50		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	730115	5/OW-10A		
DET. H45I-367		CAPT C. T. CRENS		52		C1		1	1	2	1			7/UH-1H		
WESTPAC				25266	750											
FMFPAC																
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	116												
H45G CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		103		C1		1	1	1	1					
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721231			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCS WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
3D MARDIV (-) (WEN) (III MAF)	*	MAJ GEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13051	517	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
HQBN		LTCOL S. WAMRZYNIAK		1324	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN													
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON														
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCCARTY														
15TH ITT	2	CWO G. E. HANSEON														
17TH ITT	2	1STLT M. M. LINCOLN														
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KOHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231			
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1	C1	721231			
1ST SSGT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231			
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT R. W. SLATER (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT D. L. NEWMAN JR.		360	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. KANIGER		653	28	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN	3	LTCOL R. W. KIRBY		837	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2			8/106MM, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1230	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CND, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD		
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT P. R. BADGER		173	6	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. A. MORFORD	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1334	59	C2	T	2	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 COND, 10/LVTP-5, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	CP SCHWAB	1178	44	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		553	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT		
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. T. LUKEN JR.		294	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES		316	6	C2	X	3	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	FUJI	399	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARO	CP HAUGE	400	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD		
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4													2/8" HOW SP		
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL M. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	604	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. LARSON		680	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR		
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ P. H. MARSH		212	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D MED BN (-)		CHDR R. E. BERTKA (USN)		165	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST HOSPITAL CO		1LTJG D. S. DELONG (USN)		1	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	184	5	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	FUJI	251	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	551	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	721219			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILKES		91	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPATE		378	5	C3	T	2	1	2	3					
3D AP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAR		116	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SEXTON	CP SCHWAB	508	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 COND, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR		
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ONNA	16	1	C3	T	1	2	1	3					
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJ GEN L. E. BROWN	IKAWUNI	9724	199	C2	R	1	2	2	2					
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6841	173											
MYRIS-1		LTCOL T. M. DANDEA		807	46	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT A. L. VANCE		15		C1		1	1	1	1					
11TH DENTAL CO		CHDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1					
3D SSGT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCODE WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 81-2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					CURRENT								EXPECTED		
					USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MACG-18		COL E. M. JONES	THAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2				
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1				
HMS-18		MAJ E. S. OLIN	THAKUNI	153	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2				
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ C. R. FRANKLIN		172	2	C2	P	2	1	2	1				
HMCS-18		LTCOL R. A. BECKER		272		C2	R	2	1	2	2				
MAQ-12 (FWD)		COL D. C. MACHO	BIEN HOA			C1		1	1	1	1				
MAQ-12		LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.	THAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2				
HAMS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		308		C2	T	1	1	1	2			B/TA-4F	
SU 1, HAMS-12	5	CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		37		C2	X	3	1	2	2				
DET, HAMS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	197		C1		1	1	1	1				
MARS-12		MAJ G. G. GUENTHER	THAKUNI	270		C2	P	2	1	2	2				
DET, MARS-12		CAPT H. A. ROBERTSON	BIEN HOA	309	17	C1		1	1	1	1				
MATCU-60		CAPT R. D. ANDERSON	THAKUNI	55		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	721201		
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. O. RENVY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1			15/A-4E	
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL J. J. CALDAS		172		C1		1	1	1	1			17/A-4E	
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	280		C2	S	1	2	2	1			11/A-6A	
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	THAKUNI	193		C4	R	2	1	4	2			10/RP-4B	
DET, VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. DERMODY	CUBI PT.	160	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A	
MAQ-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1				
HAMS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		623	14	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET A, HAMS-15 (MAQ-15)			DANANG	30											
DET B, HAMS-15 (MAQ-15)			CUBI PT.	107											
MARS-15	17	MAJ D. J. KIELY	NAM PHONG	844	41	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, MARS-15		MAJ W. W. HARDING, JR.		199		C1		1	1	1	1				
MATCU-62 (MAQ-15)		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		60		C2	X	3	1	2	2				
VNFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		237		C2	S	1	2	2	2			12/T-4B	
VNFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		251		C2	P	2	1	2	2			15/T-4J	
MWSG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	THAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2				
HMS-17		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		578	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D	
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. G. COOPER		198		C1		1	1	1	1				
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2883	26										
MAQ-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	S	1	2	2	1				
HAMS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		507		C2	R	1	1	2	1			1/CH-46D	
SU 2, HAMS-36 (MAQ-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	43		C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D	
MARS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	483	18	C2	R	2	1	2	1				
MATCU-66 (MAQ-36)	*	1STLT J. P. RUSH		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2				
RON-164 (33D MAW)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E	
MMH-165 (31ST MAW)		LTCOL C. H. EOTER		286	3	C1	R	1	1	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E	
RON-462 (-)		LTCOL D. E. WEBB	FUTEMA	165		C2	X	2	3	2	1			6/CH-53D	
VND-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		173		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A	
VNCR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		301		C4	T	2	2	2	4			8/MC-130P	
DET D, VNCR-152		MAJ A. E. THIERRAULT	NAM PHONG	61		C1		1	1	1	1			4/MC-130P	
MMH-367		LTCOL J. B. GREER	FUTEMA	108		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E	
HMA-369	10	MAJ D. P. HANSEN	AFLOAT WESTPAC	118		C1		1	1	1	1			7/NH-1J	
OTHER															
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	43		C1		1	1	1	1				
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		258	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2				
3D FSR															
HASBN		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2375	34	C2	P	2	2	2	2				
SUPPLY BN		MAJ J. M. MUSHALLOR JR.		796	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2				
ROP, 3D FSR (3D FGR)	*	LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		794	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3				
MAINT BN		CAPT T. R. GRIES		42		C2	P	2	1	1	2				
		MAJ J. D. LITTLE		743		C3	P	3	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/10MM RM, 1/81 MORT	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPTION WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 81-8

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT					EXPECTED					
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
EASTPAC				25442	1004											
FMFPAC																
I MAF		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	MCAS EL TORO	100		C2	X	1	4	4	1					
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BOEN A. O. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11669	715	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQBN (REIN)		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1540	111	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	730130			
5TH ITT		GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT		5												
9TH ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5												
19TH ITT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10												
21ST ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		9												
23D ITT		MSGT R. L. KLINE		7												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS		7												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201			
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	721201			
COLE: SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		53		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. V. JONES		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		86	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		229	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		283		C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN		MAJ H. L. CLUFF		123	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	61	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
5TH MARINES		LTCOL J. F. ROCHE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUPP		168	37	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN	18	LTCOL D. Z. BOYD		1050		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ M. SHIMEK		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		196	26	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1STBN	3	LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		736	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721231	7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		649	44	C2	T	2	1	1	2			6/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT		
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		710	42	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT		
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENSHOL		234	36	C4	T	3	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ J. E. STANTON		135		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HGM TD		
2DBN		MAJ F. A. LOSIK		123		C4	P	4	1	1	4			18/105 HGM TD		
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. HENLEY		644	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	21201	18/105 HGM TD		
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	198	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT P. E. PRINCE		79	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		455	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST TANK BN (REIN) CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)	19	LTCOL H. G. EDEBOELS		703	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4			3/M51 VTR, 43/M48 TANK		
						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST MT BN CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		MAJ C. P. SWENSON		247	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3					
		CAPT J. D. REKROADE		90		C3	T	1	1	1	3					
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		92	115	C4	P	4	1	1	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT								EXPECTED		
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
1ST SP BN		LTCOL M. H. COOK	CAMPEN	366	28	C3	P	3	1	1	1	1				
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	51	C2	R	1	1	1	2	1				
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		714	33	C4	P	4	1	1	1	4				
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5	5				
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5	5				
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		690	21	C4	X	3	3	3	3	3				9/LVTP-5 COND, 75/LVTP-5, 5/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		532	14	C4	T	2	1	1	2	4				
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT R. R. JENSEN		88		C4	P	4	1	1	2	4				
1ST PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P. KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	31		C2	T	2	1	1	1	2				
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC																
HQCO		BOEN K. J. HOUGHTON	29 PALMS	1845	66	C4	P	4	1	1	2	1				
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		184	7	C1		1	1	1	1	1				
NOP, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. MOON		137		C4	S	3	4	4	1	1				
9TH COMM BN (-)		1STLT W. W. STEELE		48		C1		1	1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT (FORTRPS FMFPAC)	*	LTCOL R. J. LEE JR.		332	6	C4	P	4	2	2	2	3	C3	730301		
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT H. W. SMITH		14		C1		1	1	1	1	1				
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CMR C. M. JOHNSON(USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1	1				
3D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		196		C4	P	4	1	1	1	2	C3	730201		
		LT C.E. MONTGOMERY(USN)		23	23	C4	P	4	2	2	4	1	C3	730301		
1ST FAG		LTCOL E. T. GARRETT	29 PALMS			C4	T	3	1	1	1	4				
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		121	10	C3	T	2	1	2	3	1	C4	730401		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ N. H. GRENNELS		154	2	C3	T	2	1	1	1	3				4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		98		C4	P	4	1	1	1	4				6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		122	2	C3	P	3	1	1	1	3				6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HICKS		415	5	C3	P	3	1	1	1	3				18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW																
MMHS-3 (-)		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	EL TORO	9900	184	C3	P	3	1	1	2	3	C2	730115		
6TH CIT		LTCOL R. L. CRITZ		747	29	C2	R	1	1	1	2	1	C1	721215		
4TH SSET		CAPT H. C. COPTV		14		C1		1	1	1	1	1				
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CMO D. J. BROWN		6		C2	R	1	1	1	2	1	C1	721215		
		CAPT P. P. BEALL (USN)		2	27	C4	P	4	1	1	1	4				
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL JR.	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3	3				
MMHS-11		LTCOL M. P. CADY		430		C3	P	3	1	1	1	3				
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		295	20	C4	P	4	2	2	4	1	C3	730331		
VMFA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		183		C4	T	3	2	2	4	1				11/F-4B
VMFA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		181		C4	T	3	2	3	4	1				11/F-4B
VMFA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH	USS FORRESTAL	291	2	C3	R	1	1	3	1	1	C1	721204		12/F-4B
MAG-13		LTCOL D. L. HARVEY	EL TORO			C3	S	3	1	3	3	3				
MMHS-13		LTCOL M. J. FISCH		501		C3	P	3	1	1	1	3				9/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H. KLINGENSMITH		338	21	C2	P	2	2	2	2	2				
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. APPARS		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	3				
VNC-7-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		278		C8	X	2	2	4	2	1				7/RP-4B, 5/EA-6A
VMA-214		LTCOL D. F. NEWTON		206	2	C2	X	3	2	1	2	1				R/A-4F, 6/A-4H
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		228		C3	S	3	3	3	3	1				8/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3	3				
MMHS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		430		C2	T	2	1	1	1	2				3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CB-66F
SU 1, MMHS-16		MAJ F. ONLETT	CAMPEN	217	10	C1		1	1	1	1	1				4/AH-1G
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ S. R. FOULGER	SANTA ANA	309	14	C3	P	3	1	3	3	3				
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	1STLT J. E. SALL JR.		44		C4	P	4	1	1	1	4	C3	730401		
SU 1, MABS-16		CAPT M. R. MASSIE	CAMPEN	140		C4	P	4	1	3	4	1				

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★											MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY		
HMM-161		LTCOL G. W. HINTZ	SANTA ANA	142		C4	P	4	1	4	3					18/CH-46F	
HMM-163		LTCOL W. L. BRADLEY		160		C2	X	4	1	1	4					21/CH-46F	
HMM-361		LTCOL G. J. SHAVER JR.		193		C4	P	4	3	4	2					15/CH-53A	
HMM-363		LTCOL V. M. LEE		207		C2	X	4	3	3	2					17/CH-53A	
HMMT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	225		C1		1	1	1	1					10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46F	
MWSG-37		COL O. L. OWENS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315				
HAMS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		542	20	C3	P	3	1	1	3					6/-117D	
SU 1, HAMS-37		LTCOL D. E. GILLIAM		55		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	730101				
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		206		C2	P	2	1	1	2						
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		283		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315			10/WC-130F	
MACG-38		COL H. L. VAN CAMPEN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4						
HAMS-38		MAJ R. B. BOOHER		179	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3						
1ST REDEYE PLAT						C4	P	4	1	1	4						
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		34		C2	P	2	1	1	2						
MMCS-38		MAJ R. T. HUMMERICH		195		C4	P	4	1	2	4						
MASS-3		MAJ J. D. FRISKE		104		C4	P	4	1	2	4						
MATCU-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	36		C4	P	4	1	1	4						
MACS-7 (REINI. MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		179	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4						
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		192		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	721215			21/AH-1G	
HMU-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		177		C2	P	2	2	2	1					18/UH-1E	
HMLTE-267		CAPT T. D. WALTERS		36		C4	R	1	4	4	1					2/UH-1E	
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		177		C2	S	2	2	1	2	C1	730201			17/OV-10A	
VNOTE-2		CAPT E. W. PAULSON		31		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	730201				
MOCRTO-10		COL H. W. VINCENT	YUMA			C3	S	2	3	2	1	C4	721201				
HAMS-10		MAJ B. G. HALLIDAY		329	11	C1		1	1	1	1						
VMPAT-101		LTCOL G. L. ELLIS		296	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	730131			18/Y-4B	
VNAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		243	3	C1	S	2	3	2	1					6/A-4E, 6/TA-4F, 8/TA-4J	
VNA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		175		C3	R	2	2	3	1					6/A-4F, 7/A-4E	
MATCU-65 (MOCRTO-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		58		C4	P	4	3	2	4						
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	509	5	C3	T	3	1	2	3						
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		41		C2	P	2	1	1	2						
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5						
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1928	39	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	730301				
H&S BN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		639	22	C3	T	2	1	1	3						
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. MUFFI		681	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	730301				
MAINT BN		LTCOL J. N. RYDER		608		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	730301			3/M51 VTR, 3/LVTH	
EASTCOAST				39616	1229												
FMFLANT		LTCOL G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	39616	1229												
NO FMFLANT				738	20												
H&S BN		COL T. E. BULGER		665	20												
HQ SODP		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		73		C1	P	1	1	1	1					1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
2D MARDIV		MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15535	801	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQBN		LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1127	49	C1		1	1	1	1					
4TH CIT		CAPT R. A. CONNLY		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1					
2D ITT	2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL														
4TH ITT	2															
6TH ITT	2	WO J. C. PARKER														
8TH ITT	2															
10TH ITT	2	WO T. L. LAWS														
12TH ITT	2	MSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE														
SCAMP FLT. 2D MARDIV		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		33		C3	T	2	1	1	3					
5TH SSGT		WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1					
2D MARINES		LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
HQCO		CAPT F. M. IZENOUR, JR.		146	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN		MAJ M. E. SMITH		827	27	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		MAJ E. F. COOK		871	29	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 2DBN		1STLT D. B. SIMMS III		22		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
3DBN (34TH MAU)	8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1093	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1			10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 3DBN		1STLT T. B. TRANMELL	CAMLEJ	69		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
6TH MARINES		COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C3	T	1	1	1	3					
HQCO		CAPT N. C. YOUNGSTROM		174	17	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN		LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		1082	32	C3	T	1	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN	3	LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		882	26	C3	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (LANFORCARIB 2-72)	9	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		1272	43	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
8TH MARINES		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ			C2	X	1	1	1	1					
HQCO		CAPT L. H. BERRY		206	7	C2		1	1	1	2					
1STBN		LTCOL J. K. COODY		895	29	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, H&SCO, 1STBN		1STLT J. P. SUREAU		113	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
2DBN (-)(REIN)	6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIGHT	GTMO	886	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
CO E, 2DBN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	308	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
3DBN		LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		957	30	C2	P	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
10TH MARINES		COL C. J. KILLEEN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY		CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		185	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1					
1STBN (-)		LTCOL C. W. DILMORTH		392	12	C1		1	1	1	1			18/105 HOW TD		
2DBN		LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		358	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)	8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		377	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD		
4THBN		MAJ D. E. SCHAEF		474	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/M-587 VTR, 1/M-31 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP		
2D SERV BN		COL J. W. MARSH	CAMLEJ	879	37	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
2D MT BN		LTCOL J. R. FOX		252	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		747	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D RECON BN		LTCOL J. A. POLAND		274	15	C2	X	3	1	2	2					
2D SP BN		MAJ R. A. JORALMON		455	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D MED BN		LCDR RUDLEDGE (USN)		164	242	C3	P	3	1	2	3					
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMBRUSO (USN)		59		C1		1	1	1	1					
PERCE TROOPS INFANTRY		LTJEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	7947	138	C3	T	1	1	1	3					
HQCO		MAJ R. J. ULSES		505		C1		1	1	1	1					
2D CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1					
5TH CIT		CAPT W. H. POWELL		11		C4	P	4	4	3	3					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKON	CANLEJ				C3	T	2	1	1	3			
H4SBN		LTCOL R. FORTIE		622	19		C2	T	1	1	1	2			
SUPPLY BN		MAJ P. M. MARKS		879	4		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	730101	
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFSR)	*														
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		634			C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	730101	3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CANLEJ				C3	P	3	1	1	3			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		171	6		C4	T	2	1	1	4			
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		173			C4	X	2	1	1	3			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT E. E. PARKER		165			C3	P	3	1	1	2			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		171			C4	T	3	1	1	4			1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CANLEJ	651	11		C1		1	1	1	1			51/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1134	12		C2	R	1	1	2	1			11/LVTP-5 CMB, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7
8TH CONM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		598	8		C2	T	1	1	2	2			
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1		C3	P	3	1	1	3			
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		338	5		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		321	4		C4	P	4	1	1	2			
BEP, BDE PLT, 2D ANGLICO		MAJ B. D. COLLINS		110	4		C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN		1075	9		C2	T	1	1	1	2			
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		38			C4	P	4	1	1	2			
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		185	2		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT D. W. HOPPING (USN)		24	20		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		4	32		C4	P	4	1	1	1			
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		1			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAW		GEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	15396	270		C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MWS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		790	18		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	49		C3	P	3	1	1	2			
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		16			C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSET		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6			C1		1	1	1	1			
MWU-2		MAJ R. C. WHITENER JR.		44			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201	
MWSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT				C2	X	2	2	2	4			
HMS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		678	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2			5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		258			C2	X	2	1	2	3			
VWER-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		358	1		C3	X	3	2	2	4			10/KC-130F
MAO-28		COL A. F. MCCAULEY JR.	CHERPT				C3	P	3	1	2	2			
HMS-28		MAJ W. P. ARNOLD		189	5		C4	P	2	1	1	2			
HMS-1		LTCOL W. G. PRICE		181			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT D. B. TALBOTT		38			C4	X	4	1	2	3			
HMS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		224			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HMS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL		216			C4	T	2	1	2	4			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		525			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MMS-26		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		294			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT				C2	X	2	2	2	3			
HMS-20		MAJ P. H. BERRY		540	2		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101	
VMPAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		300	1		C3	X	3	1	1	4			20/F-4J
VMPAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		237	3		C3	R	2	2	3	2			13/A-6A, 1/TC-4C
VMPAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		214	4		C3	P	3	2	3	2			5/TA-4F, 9/TA-4J, 9/A-4M

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT COMMANDER															
UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED			
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT				C3	T	2	3	2	3			
HMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		743			C2	P	2	1	2	2			6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		538	19		C2	P	2	1	2	2			
SU 1, MABS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82			C2	T	1	1	1	2			
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		316	6		C4	R	2	4	4	2			5/PA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	139	1		C2	X	1	3	2	1			4/EA-6A
VNA (AM)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	259	2		C3	T	2	3	2	3			10/A-6A
VNA (AM)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		109	2		C4	S	4	4	4	4			5/A-6A
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		211	2		C3	P	3	1	1	2			12/F-4B
VNA (AM)-332		LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		239	4		C2	X	2	3	2	2			9/A-6A
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER				C2	P	2	1	1	1			
HMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		645			C1		1	1	1	1			6/CH-53D, 7/CH-46F
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		418	39		C3	P	3	1	2	1			
MATCU-68 (EMPLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	59			C4	P	4	1	2	4			
HML-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	186			C1		1	1	1	1			15/CH-46F
HMM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED		197			C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
HMM-263 (14TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL F. J. VANOVIS	MED	262	3		C2	R	1	1	2	1			10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 3/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO												9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ C. S. TUBBS	NEW RIVER	191			C2	T	1	1	1	2			20/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		231			C1		1	1	1	1			21/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		240	3		C1		1	1	1	1			17/CH-53D
HMT-204				242			C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER				C4	P	4	4	4	4			
HMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		452	1		C4	S	1	4	4	2			5/UH-1N
MABS-29 (CADRE)		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		125			C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. FUGH		60			C4	P	4	1	1	3			
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		148			C2	X	3	2	3	1			13/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROEDER		39			C1		1	1	1	1			6/UH-1N
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		132			C4	S	4	4	4	4			9/UH-1N
HMA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		179			C2	P	2	1	2	1			14/AH-1J
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39			C1		1	1	1	1			4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITTMER		172			C1		1	1	1	1			18/OV-10A
VNOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29			C1		1	1	1	1			3/OV-10A
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT				C2	X	3	1	2	3			
HMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		564			C2	X	1	1	3	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		301	18		C4	P	4	1	2	4			
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54			C3	P	3	1	1	3			
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		250			C2	R	2	2	3	3			13/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3		C2	R	1	1	2	1			12/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	KEY WEST	243	1		C2	P	2	2	2	2			14/F-4J
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT				C2	X	3	2	2	2			
HMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		547			C2	P	2	1	1	2			1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 7/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BREHAN		300	36		C4	P	4	1	1	3			
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		54			C4	P	4	1	2	3			
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		168			C2	P	2	1	1	1			19/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		156			C2	P	2	1	1	1			18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		413	3		C2	T	1	2	2	2	C4	721205	17/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		164			C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	730630	

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 81-9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS--

22 NOVEMBER 1972

[illegible]

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

- C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- 1 PERSONNEL READINESS
5 SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
5 EQUIPMENT READINESS
5 TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT
SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER
C-RATING

***SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GINO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAP.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. GINO BN (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSVENTHFLT (31ST MAU AND 33D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34-1.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-LJ ABOARD USS CLEVELAND.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. UNASSIGNED.
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GINO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) 4/12/74.
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.
18. THIS UNIT IS DESIGNATED AS A TRAINING ORGANIZATION AND HAS 874 TRAINEES ASSIGNED FOR FIELD SKILL TRAINING (FST).
19. THIS UNIT IS DESIGNATED AS A TRAINING ORGANIZATION AND HAS 113 TRAINEES ASSIGNED FOR FIELD SKILL TRAINING (FST).

TAB 21-10:

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS

FMF

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	59,224	2,552	37,040	692	96,264	3,244

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	35,004	1,593	21,644	422	56,648	2,015
MIDPAC	3,920	222	2,020	39	5,940	261
HQ, FMFPAC	667	32			667	32
1ST MARBDE	2,808	180	2,020	39	4,828	219
OTHER	445	10			445	10
WESTPAC (III MAF)	15,542	551	9,724	199	25,266	750
III MAF (OKINAWA)	15,542	551	2,883	26	18,425	577
HQ, III MAF	116				116	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,051	517			13,051	517
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,883	26	2,883	26
3D FSR	2,375	34			2,375	34
III MAF (JAPAN)			6,841	173	6,841	173
1ST MAW			6,841	173	6,841	173
III MAF (THAILAND)	245	3	2,256	65	2,501	68
TASK FORCE DELTA	245	3	2,256	65	2,501	68
III MAF (RYU)			818	16	818	16
MAG-12 (FWD)			788	16	788	16
DET A, H&MS-15			30		30	
SEVENTH FLEET	2,815	117	1,002	9	3,817	126
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,419	48	286	3	1,705	51
(1) LANFOR7THFLT (33D MAU)	1,396	69	278	3	1,674	72
(1) HMA-369			118		118	
(2) VMFA-333			320	3	320	3
EASTPAC	15,542	820	9,900	184	25,442	1,004
HQ, I MAF	100				100	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,669	715			11,669	715
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,845	66			1,845	66
3D MAW			9,900	184	9,900	184
1ST FSR	1,928	39			1,928	39

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	24,220	959	15,396	270	39,616	1,229
EAST COAST	24,220	959	15,396	270	39,616	1,229
HQ, FMFLANT	738	20			738	20
2D MARDIV	15,535	801			15,535	801
FORTRPS FMFLANT	7,947	138			7,947	138
2D MAW			15,396	270	15,396	270
CARIBBEAN						
(2) GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	954	30			954	30
(2) LANFORCARIB 2-72 (BLT 3/6)	UNK	UNK			UNK	UNK
MEDITERRANEAN	1,665	102	262	3	1,927	105
(2) LANFOR6THFLT 1-73	1,665	102	262	3	1,927	105

NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA).
 (2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
 (3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN).

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

CG, 1ST MAW SITREP #018 OF NOVEMBER 1972.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

22 NOVEMBER 1962

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	CAM PEN	29 PALMS			CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81 MORTAR M29		214		31	16	15	78				48	8	10	5	
106MM HR M40A1C		201		32	16	8	71				48	8	10	8	
105 HOW TO M101A		162	12	12	12	18	54				42		6		
155 HOW TO M1141A		18	6	12											
155 HOW SP M109		36						18			18				
175MM GUN SP		24						12			12				
8" HOW SP M110		12		2				4			6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		144	15	27	8		43				37		7	7	
VTR M51		21	1	2			6				12				
LVTE-1		2		2											
LVTR M51		19		2		2	8				7				
LVTP-5 (COMB)		32		7	2	3	9				11				
LVTP-5		219		80	20	44	75								
LVTP-7		129									129				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EL TORO	SANTA ANA	YUMA	CH PT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	THAI	OTHER
FIXED WING															
C-117D		21	7			1	6			5	2				
KC-130F	5	32		8			10			10				4	
C-131F	3	1													1
C54S/T	3	2								1					1
TA-4F		45	8			3	9		6	11	8				
TA-4J		17							8	9					
TC-4C		3								3					
T-28B	3	2													2
AV-8A		17									17				
A-6A		56					8			37				11	
EA-6A	4	20					5			5					10
RF-4B		27	10				7			10					
F-4B	7	85				9	22		18	12				12	12
F-4J	8	103				22				20	35			14	12
A-4E	6	45							13						32
A-4F		14					8		6						
A-4M		59					6			9	44				
OV-10A	1	61		14		5		4				21			17
US-2A	3	1													1
US-2B	3	2													2
HELICOPTERS															
UH-1E	1	42		7	8	7									20
UH-1N		39										37	2		
AH-1G	1	28						3							25
AH-1J		28			7							18	3		
CH-46D		31		1	26									4	
CH-46F	2	159				17		53				70	10		9
CH-53A		42						42							
CH-53D		94		6	12	15						57	4		
UH-34D	3	1													1

- NOTES: 1. AT CAMPEN IN "OTHER".
2. AT QUANTICO IN "OTHER".
3. AT FMPLANT IN "OTHER".
4. DET. VMCJ-1 (w/6/EA-6A) AND DET. VMCJ-2 (w/3/EA-6A) AT CUBI PT., R.P.I.
5. 1/KC-130F AT CUBI PT., R.P.I., IN "OTHER".
6. VMA-211 (w/16/A-4E) AND VMA-311 (w/15/A-4E) AT BIEN HOA, RVN, IN "OTHER".
7. VMFA-531 (w/12/F-4B) ABOARD THE USS FORRESTAL AFLOAT IN THE MED, IN "OTHER".
8. VMFA-333 (w/12/F-4J) ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) IN "OTHER".
9. THIS FIGURE NOT OBTAINED FROM FORSTAT.
SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

TAB-23

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

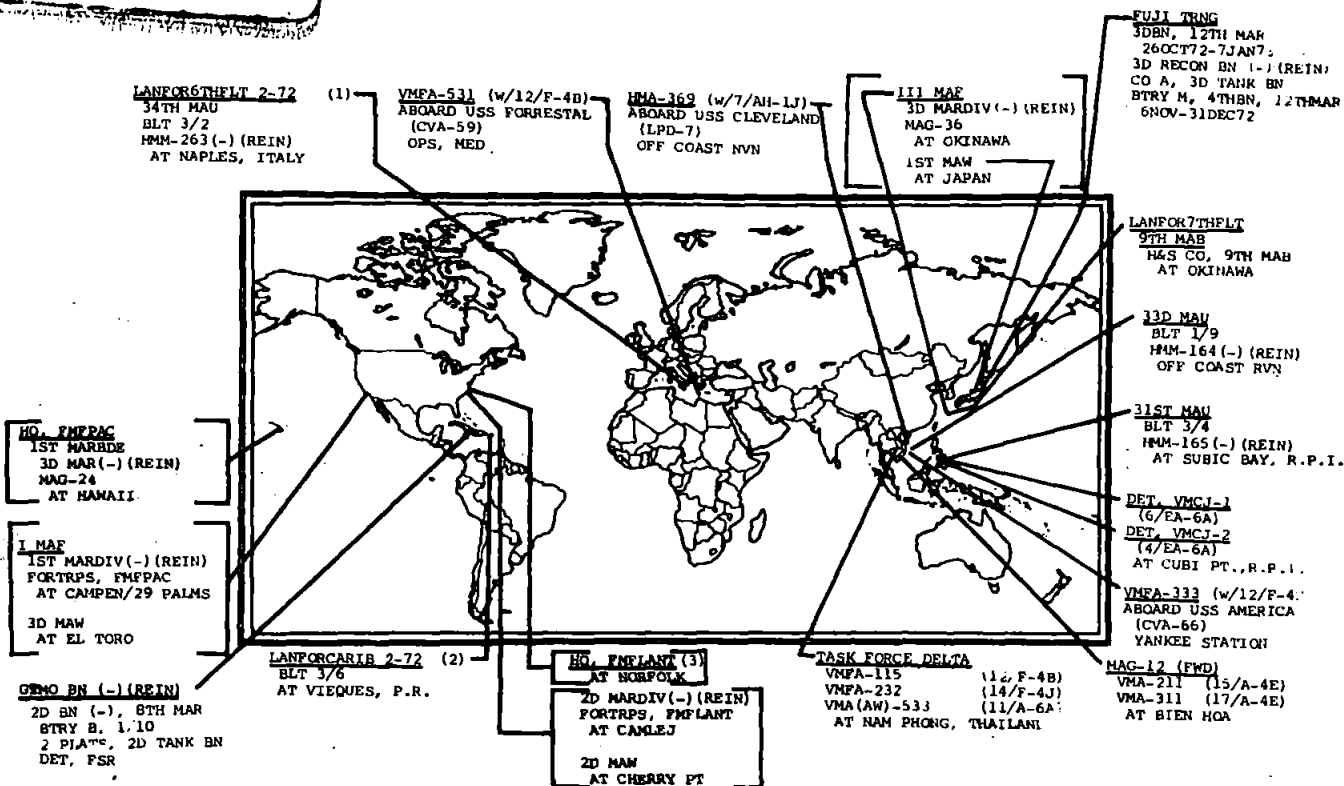
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

22 NOVEMBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT NAPLES, ITALY, DURING THE PERIOD 22NOV-7DEC72.
- (2) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, CONDUCTING TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11NOV-3DEC72.
- (3) 4TH MAB HEADQUARTERS NUCLEUS, ABOARD THE USS MOUNT WHITNEY (LCC-20) WAS ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING PURPOSES ON 22NOV72, FOR EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER VI. THE EXERCISE WILL BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 23MAR-12APR73 AT CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)						
JAPAN		(1)		(1)				(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)									
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(1)								
YUMA											
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(4)								
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

22 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1 MAY 72.

HQ STAFF MA V	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADMTRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMERGENCY SECURITY	156
DET, H&MS-18	17
LOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION:

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST A. L. L.

#MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

#NAVAIDVGRU/MACV U. I.

#OTHERS

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 16 NOV 72.

MAG-12 (FWD)

VMA-211

VMA-311

DET A, H&MS-15

USMC

USN

347

159

11

87

20

150

414

11

788

18

30

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,501	69

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 18 NOV 72.

1,232

29

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMA-152

VMA-6 (-)

H&H-462

H&H-164

H&H-165

H&H-367

H&A-369

(MC-130F)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION:

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/CIO - F&H

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

4 GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 9 NOV 72.

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWS ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW WITH THE CORRECTION

USMC

USN

19,249

934

104

10,847

585

2,167

31

2,451

37

15,569

653

776

25

3

779

25

16,348

678

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VNCJ-1

(EA-6A/RP-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION: JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION:

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

USMC

USN

7,000

644

13

5,594

103

6,258

116

NOTES:

(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.

(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED FOUR SPACE.

(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMNAVFLT.

(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: *MCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 103; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; REFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 104.

*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGLICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), 22 NOV 1972.

*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 180325Z NOV72.

*OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 102355Z NOV72.

3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.

MAG-36 140441Z OCT72.

3D FSR 092355Z NOV72.

CAMP BUTLER 201012Z OCT 72.

TAB 33

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

22 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK GROUP 79.3.9				
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	11	12		1
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	43	462	3	
MABS-15	24	445	6	43
MATCU-62	7	58		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	36	171		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	36	195		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	43	238		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/3/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	25		
DET D, LSG	11	244		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			1	12
TOTALS	241	2,260	10	59

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #018 OF NOVEMBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 11, 1972

22 NOVEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy ^{a/}	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,370	1,091	11,476	484	38,420
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,516	145	1,451	48	5,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,792	4,173	51,389	890	153,244
Hospital care not required	104,698	5,892	37,199	2,489	150,278
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	432	2,312
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	34	101
c. Current missing	253	137	93	673	1,156
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	163	26	272	547
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	165	143	744	1,142
Helicopter	2,387	66	432	75	2,960
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,191</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,811</u>
TOTAL DEATHS ^{b/}	30,590	1,422	12,935	966	45,913
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	-	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	<u>4,990</u>	<u>632</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,301</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,141	869	1,679	596	10,285

^{a/} Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

^{b/} Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 15, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

22 NOVEMBER 1972

- COASTAL ARC
- * SEE RVN RECAP NOTE
- + RANGER BORDER DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

22 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VMC)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	16,641
NAVY	1,724
AIR FORCE	9,550
MARINE CORPS	1,232
COAST GUARD	75

TOTAL U.S. 29,222

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,155
AUSTRALIA	128
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	53
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 38,452

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,128,043

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 16NOV72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 18NOV72.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 46-2

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE DATES

29 NOVEMBER 1972
DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	15NOV72 15NOV72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS FMF UNITS	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 11NOV72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS) (MARINE SECURITY GROUP BATTALION) (MARINE DETACHMENT, AIRCRAFT)		
GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	8NOV72 15NOV72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	22NOV72 22NOV72 29NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 29NOV72 22NOV72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	22NOV72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22NOV72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	29NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	29NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	29NOV72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	29NOV72 29NOV72
TASK FORCE DELTA	35	29NOV72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS		
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1 36-2	29NOV72 1NOV72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION		
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUL71 6OCT71 3MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 29NOV72 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND PW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 46-2	29NOV72 29NOV72
COMUSMACV STAFF PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASS
MARINE
DOWNGR
DECLASS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

29 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MACG-18		COL G. D. McPHERSON	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2					
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1					
HAMS-18		MAJ E. S. OLIN	IWAKUNI	153	8	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ C. R. FRANKLIN		172	2	C2	P	2	1	2	1					
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. A. BECKER		272		C2	R	2	1	2	2					
MAG-12 (FWD)		COL D. C. MACHO	BIEN HOA			C1		1	1	1	1					
MAG-12		LTCOL H. L. JACKSON JR.	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2					
HAMS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		308		C2	T	1	1	1	2				8/TA-4F	
SU 1, HAMS-12	5	CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		37		C2	X	3	1	2	2					
DET. HAMS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	197		C1		1	1	1	1					
MABS-12		MAJ G. G. GUENTHER	IWAKUNI	270		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
DET. MABS-12		CAPT H. A. ROBERTSON	BIEN HOA	309	17	C1		1	1	1	1					
MATCU-60		CAPT R. D. ANDERSON	IWAKUNI	55		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	721201			
VNA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENNY	BIEN HOA	172		C1		1	1	1	1				15/A-4E	
VNA-311	17*	LTCOL J. J. CALDAS		172		C1		1	1	1	1				17/A-4E	
VNA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	280		C2	S	1	2	2	1				11/A-6A	
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IWAKUNI	193		C4	R	2	1	4	2				10/RP-4B	
DET, VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. DERMODY	CUBI PT.	160	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1				6/EA-6A	
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG			C2	R	1	1	2	1					
HAMS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		623	14	C1		1	1	1	1					
DET A, HAMS-15 (MAG-15)			DANANG	30												
DET B, HAMS-15 (MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107												
MABS-15	17	MAJ D. J. KIELY	NAM PHONG	844	41	C1		1	1	1	1					
DET, MABS-15		MAJ W. W. HARDING, JR.		199		C1		1	1	1	1					
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		60		C2	X	3	1	2	2					
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		237		C2	S	1	2	2	2				12/P-4B	
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		251		C2	P	2	1	2	2				15/P-4J	
MWCG-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HAMS-17		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		578	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2				7/C-117D	
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. G. COOPER		198		C1		1	1	1	1					
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2883	26											
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	S	1	2	2	1					
HAMS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		507		C2	R	1	1	2	1				1/CH-46D	
SU 2, HAMS-36 (MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	43		C1		1	1	1	1				4/CH-46D	
MABS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	483	18	C2	R	2	1	2	1					
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT M. J. DOYLE		59		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HMH-164 (33D MAU)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	278	3	C1		1	1	1	1				12/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E	
HMH-165 (31ST MAU)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		286	3	C3	R	1	1	2	1				14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E	
HMH-452 (-)		LTCOL D. E. WEBB	FUTEMA	165		C2	X	2	3	2	1				6/CH-53D	
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		173		C1		1	1	1	1				14/CV-10A	
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		301		C4	T	2	2	2	4				8/KC-130F	
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ A. E. THERRAULT	NAM PHONG	61		C1		1	1	1	1				4/KC-130F	
HML-367		LTCOL J. R. GREER	FUTEMA	108		C1		1	1	1	1				7/UH-1E	
HMA-369	10	MAJ D. L. ROSS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	118		C1		1	1	1	1				7/AH-1J	
OTHER																
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	43		C1		1	1	1	1					
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		258	2	C2	R	2	1	2	2					
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2375	34	C2	P	2	2	2	2					
HESBN		MAJ J. M. MUSHALLOR JR.		796	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2					
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		794	16	C3	P	3	2	2	3					
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		42		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MAINT BN		MAJ J. D. LITTLE		743		C3	P	3	1	1	2				2/LVTE-1, 1/10600 RR, 1/81 MORT	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS

29 NOVEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C3	T	2	3	2	3					
HAMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		743		C2	P	2	1	2	2				6/TA-4F	
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		538	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
SU 1, MABS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82		C2	T	1	1	1	2					
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		316	6	C4	R	2	4	4	2				5/EA-6A, 10/RP-4B	
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	139	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1				4/EA-6A	
VMA (AM)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	259	2	C3	T	2	3	2	3				10/A-6A	
VMA (AM)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		109	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4				5/A-6A	
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		211	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2				12/P-4B	
VMA (AM)-332		LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		239	4	C2	X	2	3	2	2				9/A-6A	
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
HAMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		645		C1		1	1	1	1				6/CH-53D, 7/CH-46F	
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		418	39	C3	P	3	1	2	1					
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	59		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
HMM-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	186		C1		1	1	1	1				15/CH-46F	
HMM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED		197		C1		1	1	1	1				18/CH-46F	
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	262	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1				10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 3/AH-1J	
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO												9/CH-46F	
HMM-264		MAJ C. S. TUBBS	NEW RIVER	191		C2	T	1	1	1	2				20/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N	
HMM-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		231		C1		1	1	1	1				21/CH-53D	
HMM-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		240	3	C1		1	1	1	1				17/CH-53D	
HMT-204				242		C1		1	1	1	1				10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D	
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4					
HAMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		452	1	C4	S	1	4	4	2				5/UH-1N	
MABS-29		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		125		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		60		C4	P	4	1	1	3					
HML-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		148		C2	X	3	2	3	1				13/UH-1N	
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROEBER		39		C1		1	1	1	1				6/UH-1N	
HML-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		132		C4	S	4	4	4	4				9/UH-1N	
HMA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		179		C2	P	2	1	2	1				14/AH-1J	
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1				4/AH-1J	
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITMEIER		172		C1		1	1	1	1				18/OV-10A	
VMOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1				3/OV-10A	
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3					
HAMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		564		C2	X	1	1	3	2				1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/P-4J	
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		301	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		250		C2	R	2	2	3	3				13/P-4J	
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1				12/P-4J	
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	KEY WEST	243	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2				14/P-4J	
MAG-32		COL G. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2					
HAMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		547		C2	P	2	1	1	2				1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 7/A-4H	
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		300	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3					
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		168		C2	P	2	1	1	1				19/A-4H	
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		156		C2	P	2	1	1	1				18/A-4H	
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		413	3	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C4	721205		17/AV-8A	
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		164		C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	730630			

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES ORCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

SECRET

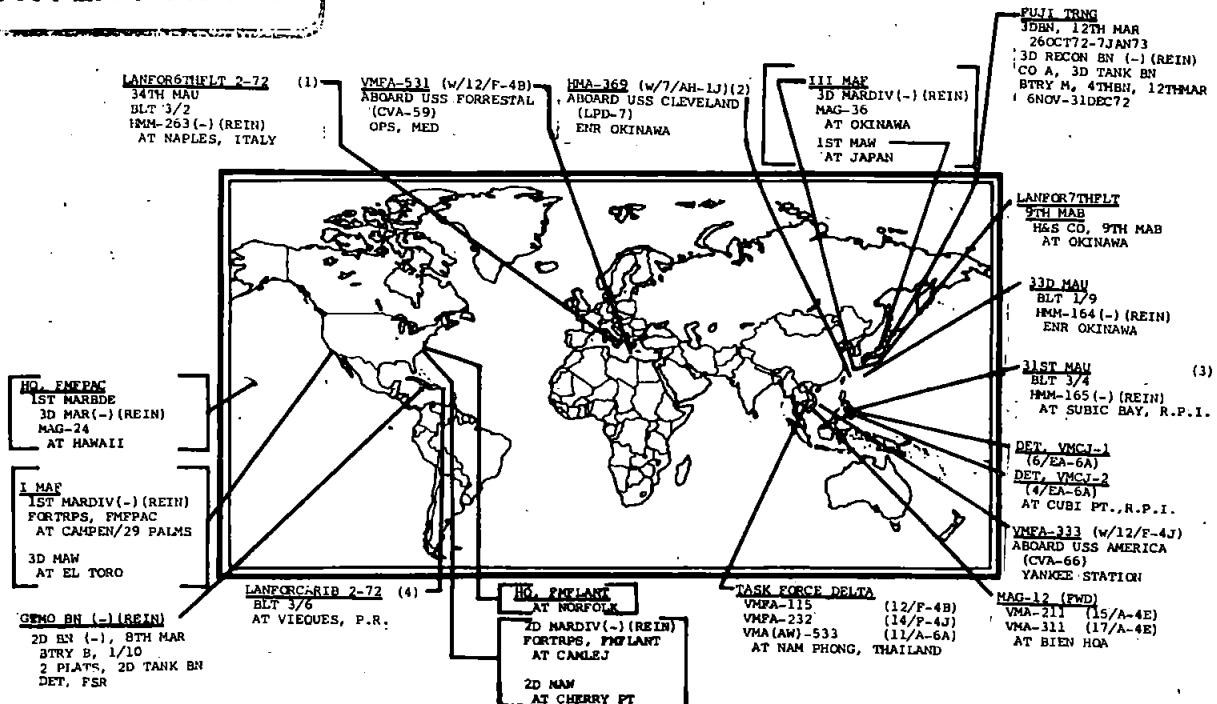
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

29 NOVEMBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT NAPLES, ITALY, DURING THE PERIOD 22NOV-7DEC72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (8-10DEC72) FOR PORT VISITS AT FRENCH PORTS DURING THE PERIOD 11-13DEC72.
- (2) SCHEDULED TO SHIFT FROM THE USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) TO THE USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8) AT OKINAWA ON 3DEC72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (5-6DEC72) TO KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 7-11DEC72.
- (3) SCHEDULED TO DEPART SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., ON 30NOV72 ENROUTE TO GULF OF TONKIN, ARRIVING 2DEC72.
- (4) AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO, CONDUCTING TRAINING DURING THE PERIOD 11NOV-3DEC72. SCHEDULED FOR PORT VISIT AT VARIOUS PORTS WHILE ENROUTE (4-13DEC72) TO MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RON			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)									
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(1)			(1)					
YUMA											
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)	(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(2)	(4)								
BEAUFORT						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
NEW RIVER											
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	4

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

29 NOVEMBER 1972

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1st MAR BDE (KAMEHOMIE)

3d MARINES (-) (REIN)

1/3

2/3

MAG-24

VHFA-122

VHFA-235

HMH-262

HMH-463

DET, VMO-6

DET, HML-367

(F-4B)

(F-4J)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53D)

(OV-10A)

(UH-1E)

MIDPAC STRENGTH
RECAPITULATION

HQ, FMFPAC

HQ, 1st MAR BDE

3d MAR (-) (REIN)

SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS

MAG-24

OTHER

GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC

USMC

USN

550

31

341

46

1,321

117

1,100

11

2,059

47

441

11

5,915

263

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5th MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7th MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3d MAW

HQ, 3d MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-11 (EL TORO)

VHFA-314 (CADRE)

VHFA-323

VHFA-531

(F-4B)

(F-4B)

(F-4B) (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59))

MAG-13 (EL TORO)

VMA-214

VMA-223

MA(AW)-242

MA(AW)-242

(A-4F)

(A-4F/E)

(A-6A)

(RF-4B/EA-6A)

MMSG-37 (EL TORO)

VNCR-352

(KC-130F)

MRTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMMT-301

HMMT-302

(CH-53A)

(CH-46F)

MAG-16 (SANTA ANA)

HMM-161

HMM-163

HMM-361

HMM-363

(CH-46D)

(CH-46F)

(CH-53A)

(CH-53A)

MAG-16 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)

VMO-2

DMA-169

HML-267

(OV-10A)

(AH-1C)

(UH-1E)

MC RTG-10 (YUMA)

MPAT-101

MPAT-102

MPAT-103

(F-4B)

(A-4E)

(TA-4F/J)

1st FSR

I MAF

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1st MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

USMC

USN

100

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

11,669

1,928

39

GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC

25,442

1,004

* SOURCE: MC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT NO. 316.

TAB 32

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF-PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

UNCLASSIFIED

29 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVAVGROU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGELICO	82
EMILASSY SECURITY	156
DET. H&MS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

	USMC	USN
*SUB UNIT : 1ST ANGELICO	158	11
*MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	87	
*NAVAVGROU/MACV UNITS	20	
*OTHERS	150	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 23NOV72.	413	11
MAC-12 (FWD)	794	16
VNA-211 (A-4E)		
VNA-311 (A-4E)		
DET A. H&MS-15	30	

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA (II) MAF (THAILAND)

USMC	USN
2,474	68

GRAND TOTAL RVN AS OF 18NOV72.	1,237	29
--------------------------------	-------	----

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VHGR-152

VHGR-6 (-)

VHGR-462

VHGR-164

VHGR-105

VHGR-367

VHGR-369

(HC-130F)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

(2) 3D FSR

TOTAL III MAF

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

HOSPITAL

OTHER TOTAL

6 GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 23NOV72.

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VHGR-1

(EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION

HQ, 1ST MAW

1ST MAW

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

NOTES:

(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.

(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.

(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.

(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCES: XCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 10; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 335; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 164.

*OIC SUB UNIT #1, 1ST ANGELICO Assistant Operations Officer (LT STILL, USN), as of 31 MAY 1972.

*CMC/MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 250730Z NOV72.

*OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 102355Z NOV72.

3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.

MAG-36 140441Z OCT72.

3D FSR 092335Z NOV72.

CAMP BUTLER 270558Z NOV72.

TAB 33

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

29 NOVEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.4					USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS OGDEN (LPD-1) USS MONTICELLO (LST-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	14/CH-46D 6/CH-53L 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU						
(COL D. E. NEWTON)						
BLT 3/4	53	1189	3	41		
(LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE)						
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET, BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	1				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR	1	39				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	24				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 3D MT BN						
MM-165	54	232	1	2		
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)						
TOTALS	119	1586	5	46		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1 LVTP-5 CMD	
10 LVTP-5	
3 TANKS, M-48	
7 106MM RR	
8 81MM MORTAR	
32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2	
41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1	
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109	
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123	1 STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124	1 HYD TEST STAND
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134	1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C	1 BATH UNIT
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37	1 CRANE
2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C	6 LARC
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718	
2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49	
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51	
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543	
6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149	
2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101	
17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2	
39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416	
2 GENERATOR PU 668	
3 GENERATOR PU 669	
2 GENERATOR PU 711G	
1 GENERATOR PU 712G	
3 GENERATOR 30M 60HZ	
21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.	
12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.	
42 MACHINE GUN M60	
4 FLAME THROWER M9-7	
36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5	
2 NCS	
9 CONEX BOX	
3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT	
1 PUMP M-66	
1 WELDER LM-63	
6 HOWITZER, M101-A1	

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT	
	USMC		USN				
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS OKINAWA USS TULARE USS JUNEAU USS FRESNO	LPH-3) (LKA-112) (LPD-10) (LST-1182)	12/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	12					
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)							
BLT 1/9	51	1144	3	44			
(LTCOL R. A. MONFORT)							
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	34	897	3	39			
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	12	110		1			
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1			
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	39					
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1			
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2			
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	6					
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	5	176	2	20			
DET, 3D SP BN	1	41		2			
DET, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	39					
DET, 3D MT BN	1	26					
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17			
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	27					
DET, 3D FSR	1	38					
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1			
MM-164	50	228	1	2			
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)							
TOTALS	114	1560	6	66			

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & PAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

29 NOVEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #025 OF NOVEMBER

TAB 39-2

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

29 NOVEMBER 1972

EAST COAST		USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION HQ, FMFLANT	738	20
2D MARDIV			
HQ 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,535	901
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-)) (REIN)			
3/8 (LANFORCARIB 2-72)			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS, FMFLANT	7,947	88
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	15,369	270
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VHCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)			
VMAF-312 (F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
MMSG-17 (CHERRY POINT)			
VNGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VNFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VNFAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VNT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VNFA-251 (F-4J)			
VNFA-333 (F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))			
VNFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324 (A-4M)			
VMA-331 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)			
VMA-542			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VNO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (UH-1N)			
HML-162 (CH-46F)			
HML-261 (CH-46F)			
HML-263 (CH-46D/CH-53D/AH-1J/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
HML-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (AH-1J)			
SMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
MHTO-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HDMT-401 (CH-53D)			
HDMT-402 (CH-46F)			
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT		19,616	1,229

* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; RUPPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

TAB 35

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *

34TH MAU

29 NOVEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 61/62					USS TWO JIMA (LPH-21)	10/CH-46F
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE)	18	52			USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)	4/CH-53D
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)					USS TRENTON (LPD-14)	2/UH-1H
3D BN, 2D MARINES	53	1040	3	34	USS PENSACOLA (LSL-18)	3/AH-1J
BTRY 1, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	7	107	1	2	USS BOULDER (LST-190)	
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34				
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46				
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	43				
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8				
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10				
LSU 34 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN						
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
DET, 2D SVC BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, NBC-2						
HMM-263	49	213	1	3		
(LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)						
TOTALS	142	1785	5	100		

6 105MM HOW
7 90MM MEDIUM TANK
7 LVTP-7
1 LVTC-1
10 106MM RR
10 81MM MORTAR
8 PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8 TRUCKS, M/106MM RR
41 TRAILER, CARGO
18 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7 TRAILER, TANK WATER
4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45 TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5 TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3 TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20 TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55 TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2 TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1 TRUCK, M-35 W/WELDER
2 TRACTOR, CRAWL
2 BULLDOZER
2 CRANE, M60/M62
2 TRACTOR
1 STEAM TRAILER
4 FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1 BATH UNIT
7 GENERATOR SET
1 DECON UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 SHOP, AUTO

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 23.1					USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-49)	
BLI 3/6					USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)	
(LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD)					USS LA MOURE CTY (LST-1194)	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES					USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MARINES					ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR(SF&P)						
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN						
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN						
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D TANK BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D AMTRAC BN						
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (ULTICHANNEL RADBN)						
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, 2D SERVICE BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
TOTALS						

TAB 36-1

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 18, 1972

29 NOVEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,370	1,090	11,477	484	38,421
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,516	145	1,451	48	5,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,792	4,173	51,389	890	153,244
Hospital care not required	104,699	5,892	37,199	2,489	150,279
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	432	2,312
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	36	103
c. Current missing	253	137	92	666	1,148
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	163	26	279	554
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	165	144	744	1,143
Helicopter	2,387	66	432	75	2,960
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,191</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,811</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,590	1,422	12,936	966	45,914
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	-	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	<u>4,991</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,303</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,142	870	1,679	596	10,287

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
November 22, 1972

TAB 45-2

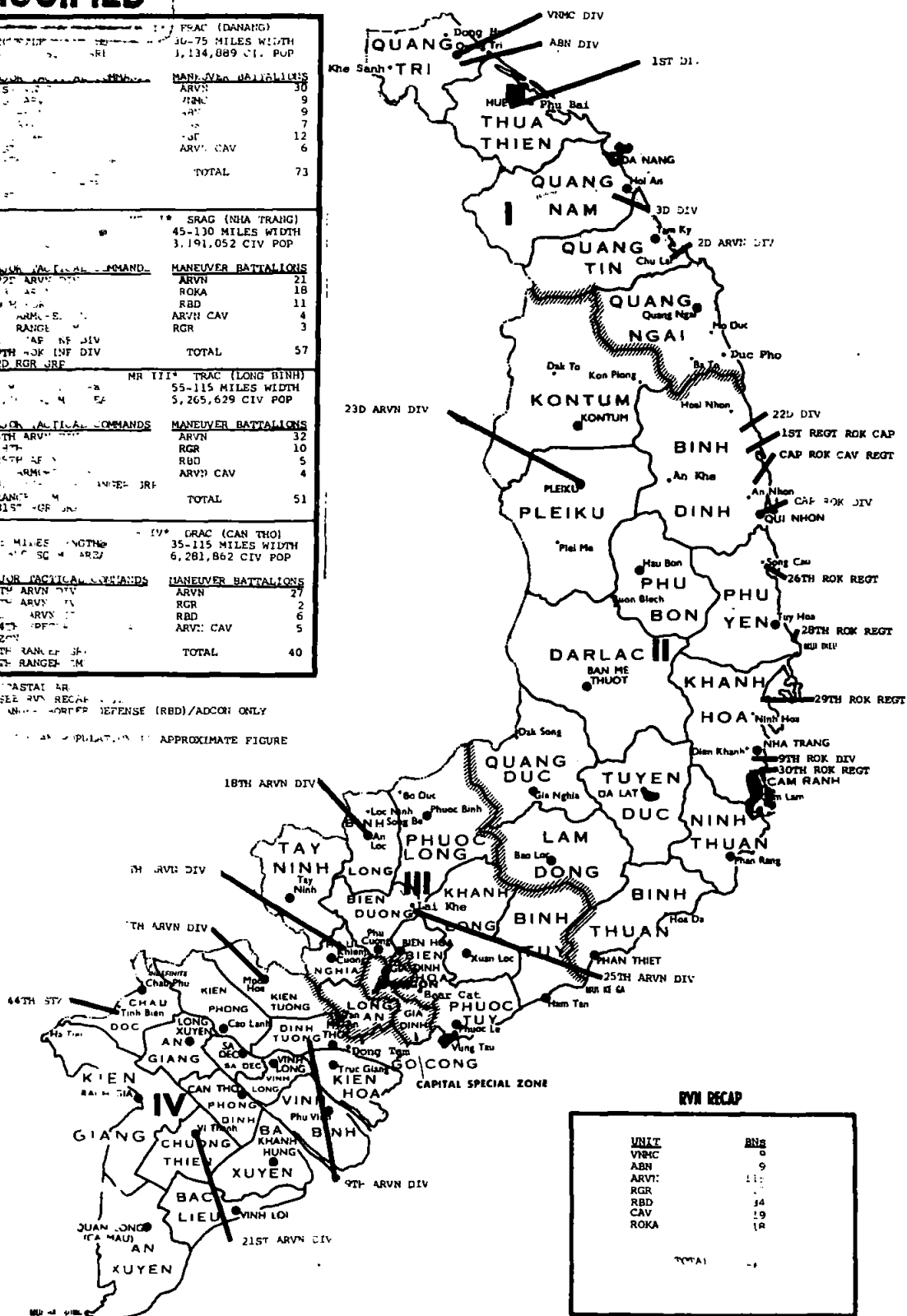
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

① PASTAI AR.
SEE RVN RECAP . . .
* UN- - - - - DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

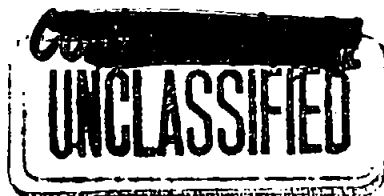
APPROXIMATE FIGURE



TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

29 NOVEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	15,759
NAVY	1,673
AIR FORCE	9,259
MARINE CORPS	1,237
COAST GUARD	76

TOTAL U.S. 28,004

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	38,155
AUSTRALIA	128
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	31
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	

TOTAL FWMAF 38,001

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,126,374

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23NOV72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 25NOV72.

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMITTED UNITS

30 NOVEMBER 1972

MAG-12 (FWD) BIEN HOA	MARINE		TOTAL	COMBAT SORTIES 28 NOV 1972	TOTAL COMBAT SORTIES FLOWN
	OFF	ENL			
VMA-211 ----- (15/A-4E)	22	125	147	26	4,486
VMA-311 ----- (17/A-4E)	20	122	142	26	4,587 ²
H&MS-12 -----	23	188	211		
MABS-12 -----	11	286	297		

TOTAL MAG-12(FWD): 76 721 797 52 9,073

DANANG 1 29 30

DET A, H&MS-15

MACV STAFF; ADVISORS;

MARINE SECURITY GUARDS;

U#1, 1ST ANGLICO: 413

TOTAL USMC STRENGTH

IN RVN: 1,240

TASK FORCE DELTA

NAM PHONG, THAILAND

SUPPORTINT UNITS-	102	1,564	1,666		
VMFA-115 ----- (12/F-4B)	34	170	204	16	2,497
VMFA-232 ----- (14/F-4J)	37	198	235	12	2,721
VMA(AW)-533 ----- (11/A-6A)	39	231	270	8	1,191
DET, H&MS-36 ---- (4/CH-46D)	7	24	31		
DET, VMGR-152 --- (3/KC-130F)	10	54	64		

TOTAL NAM PHONG: 229 2,241 2,470 36 6,409

CUBI PT., R.P.I. 38 312 350

DET, BRAVO, H&MS-15

DET, VMCJ-1

(6/EA-6A)

DET, VMCJ-2

(4/EA-6A)

SOURCE: 1ST MAW SITREP #028 NOV72.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

AMPHIBIOUS READY GROUP (ARG) SHIPPING/MARINE LANDING FORCES

30 NOVEMBER 1972

STRENGTH

9TH MAB (AT OKINAWA) 146
BGEN P. G. GRAHAM

ARG ALPHA (ENR GULF OF TONKIN)
31ST MAU
BLT 3/4 USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
HMM-165 USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
(14/CH-46D; 6/CH-53; USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
4/CH-1E) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)
1,625

ARG BRAVO (ENR OKINAWA)
33D MAU
BLT 1/9 USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
HMM-164 USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
(12/CH-46D; 6/CH-53D; USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
4/UH-1E) USS FRESNO (LST-1182)
1,721

TOTAL LANDING FORCES: 3,492

USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (SPECIAL OPS, YANKEE STATION)
VMFA-333
(12/F-4J) 321

USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) (ENR OKINAWA)
HMA-369
(7/AH-1J) 115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
PAGE 44 OF 44 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6 DECEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABSDATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	15NOV72 15NOV72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 1NOV72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)		
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)		
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)		
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	6DEC72 15NOV72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	6DEC72 22NOV72 29NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 6DEC72 6DEC72 22NOV72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	22NOV72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22NOV72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	6DEC72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS, (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	29NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	6DEC72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	6DEC72 6DEC72
TASK FORCE DELTA		
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	29NOV72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	29NOV72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	1NOV72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 3JUN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 6DEC72 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND PW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 46-2	6DEC72 6DEC72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 6DEC73
DECLASSIFIED ON 6DEC75.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

6 DECEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHMAN, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH M.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP Cofs (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING/I MAF
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
FEAGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS
	BGEN	

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1SEP72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-1
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

6 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
FMF				96264	1244											
MIDPAC				5940	261											
FMFPAC		LTJEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	56648	2015											
HO FMFPAC				667	32											
HASHN		COL K. S. FOLEY	CP SMITH	667		C4	S	2	4	4	2					
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	S	1	4	4	1					
SEP BDE PLT, 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEGO	68	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	730215			
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL G. E. JONES	SAIGON	94	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEHE	274		C4	P	4	1	2	2					
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9												
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN W. L. SMITH	KANEHE	4828	219	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
HQCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5												
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN	CP SMITH	13		C1		1	1	1	1					
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)	KANEHE		32	C3	X	1	1	1	2	C2	721231			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEHE			C4	T	4	1	2	4	C3	721130			
HQCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUTER		165	64	C3	T	1	2	2	3	C2	721230			
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		594	35	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	721201	8/1062M RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DRN		LTCOL D. R. TIMMONS		371	23	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	730104	7/81 MORT		
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKEMAN		96		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		46		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C3	721230			
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RILEY		54		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	721201			
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		40		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	721201			
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	721220			
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEHE	322	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4			16/105 HOW TD		
CO D, 3D ANTRAC BN		MAJ F. M. SLOVICK		162		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730228	3/LVTP-5 COMB, 44/LVTI-5, 1/1VTH		
COMB SPT CO, 7TH COMB BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		164		C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	721201			
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		447		C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/LVTR		
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEHE	2020	39	C3	X	3	2	2	4	C3	730115			
HANS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	730101	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F		
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		316	30	C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	730201			
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
VNFA-122		MAJ R. C. JOHNSON		105		C3	P	3	3	2	3			9/F-4B		
VNFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		195	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3			10/F-4J		
VNFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		190		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	721206	12/F-4J		
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		165		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	730301			
1ST-262		LTCOL C. M. LIVELY		169		C3	P	3	2	2	1			17/CH-46F		
1B4-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		189		C3	X	4	3	4	1			15 / TU-53D		
DET, VMO-6		MAJ R. R. CRITSER		50		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	730115	5/ov-10A		
DET, HML-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		52		C1		1	1	2	1			7/MI-1E		
WESTPAC				25266	750											
FMFPAC																
III MAF		LTJEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	116												
HAS CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		103		C1		1	1	1	1					
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	721231			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

6 DEC 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CANLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3					
H&SBN		LTCOL H. FORTIE		622	19	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. M. MARKS		879	4	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	730101			
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFSR)																
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		634		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	730101			3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CANLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	3					
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. M. JORDAN		171	6	C4	T	2	1	1	4					
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		173		C4	X	2	1	1	3					1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT E. E. PARKER		165		C3	P	3	1	1	2					1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		171		C4	T	3	1	1	4					1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CANLEJ	651	11	C1		1	1	1	1					51/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D ANTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1134	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1					11/LVTP-5 COMB, 4/LVTR, 125/LVTP-7
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		598	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ A. S. REYNOLDS		123	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		338	5	C1		1	1	1	1					
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		321	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2					
BEP, BDE PLT, 2D ANGLICO		MAJ B. D. COLLINS		110	4	C1		1	1	1	1					
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN		1075	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		36		C4	P	4	1	1	2					
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTY		185	2	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT D. W. HOPPING (USN)		24	20	C4	T	4	1	1	4					
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		4	32	C4	P	4	1	1	1					
2D SEP SURG CO (CAJRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
2D MAW		MAJGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	15396	270	C2	X	3	1	2	2					
H&HS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		790	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	49	C3	P	3	1	1	1					
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		16		C1		1	1	1	1					
8TH S&CT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1					
MMW-2		MAJ R. C. WHITENER JR.		44		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201			
MSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	4					
H&HS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		678	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2					5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		258		C2	X	2	1	2	3					
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		350	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4					10/XC-130F
MAG-28		COL A. F. MCCAULEY JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2					
H&HS-28		MAJ W. P. ARNOLD		189	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MASS-1		LTCOL W. G. PRICE		181		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT D. B. TALBOTT		38		C4	X	4	1	2	3					
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL		224		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL		216		C4	T	3	1	2	4					
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		595		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		294		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MCCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	3					
H&HS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		540	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101			
VMAF-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		300	3	C3	X	3	1	1	4					20/F-4J
VMAF(AW)-202		LTCOL L. A. LANING		237	3	C3	R	2	2	3	2					13/A-6A, 1/TU-4C
VMAF-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		214	4	C3	P	3	2	3	2					5/FA-4F, 9/TA-4J, 9/A-4H

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS

6 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERTPT			C3	T	2	3	2	3					
H&MS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		743		C2	P	2	1	2	2				6/TA-4F	
M&BS-14 (-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK		538	19	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
SU 1, M&BS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82		C2	T	1	1	1	2					
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN		316	6	C4	R	2	4	4	2				5/EA-6A, 10/BF-4D	
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	139	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1				4/CA-6A	
FA (AW)-121		MAJ M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERTPT	259	2	C3	T	2	3	2	3				10/A-6A	
VMA (AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		109	2	C4	S	4	4	4	4				5/A-6A	
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		211	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2				12/F-4B	
VMA (AW)-332		LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		239	4	C2	X	2	3	2	2				9/A-6A	
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		645		C1		1	1	1	1				6/CH-53D, 7/CH-46F	
M&BS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		418	39	C3	P	3	1	2	1					
MATCU-68 (EMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO NEW RIVER	59		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
HNL-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER		186		C1		1	1	1	1				15/CH-46F	
HMM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED		197		C1		1	1	1	1				18/CH-46F 10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 3/AH-1J	
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	262	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO NEW RIVER												9/CH-46F 20/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N	
HMM-264		MAJ C. S. TUBBS		191		C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HSH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		231		C1		1	1	1	1				21/CH-53D	
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		240	3	C1		1	1	1	1				17/CH-53D	
HMT-204				242		C1		1	1	1	1				10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D	
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4					
H&MS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		452	1	C4	S	1	4	4	2				5/UH-1N	
M&BS-29		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		125		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		60		C4	P	4	1	1	3					
HNL-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		148		C2	X	3	2	3	1				13/UH-1N	
HMLTF-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1				6/UH-1N	
HNL-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		132		C4	S	4	4	4	4				9/UH-1N	
HFA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		179		C2	P	2	1	2	1				14/AH-1J	
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				39		C1		1	1	1	1				4/AH-1J	
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITMEIER		172		C1		1	1	1	1				18/OV-10A	
VMOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1				3/OV-10A	
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3					
H&MS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		564		C2	X	1	1	3	2				1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 8/F-4J	
M&BS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		301	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		250		C2	R	2	2	3	3				13/F-4J	
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1				12/F-4J	
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	KEY WEST	243	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2				14/F-4J	
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2					
H&MS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		547		C2	P	2	1	1	2				1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 7/A-4J	
M&BS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		300	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		54		C4	P	4	1	2	3					
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON	YUMA	168		C2	P	2	1	1	1				19/A-4M	
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS	CHITNA LAKE	156		C2	P	2	1	1	1				18/A-4M	
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR	BEAUFORT	413	3	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C4	721205		17/AV-8A	
VMA-542		LTCOL E. B. RUSSELL		164		C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	730630			

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

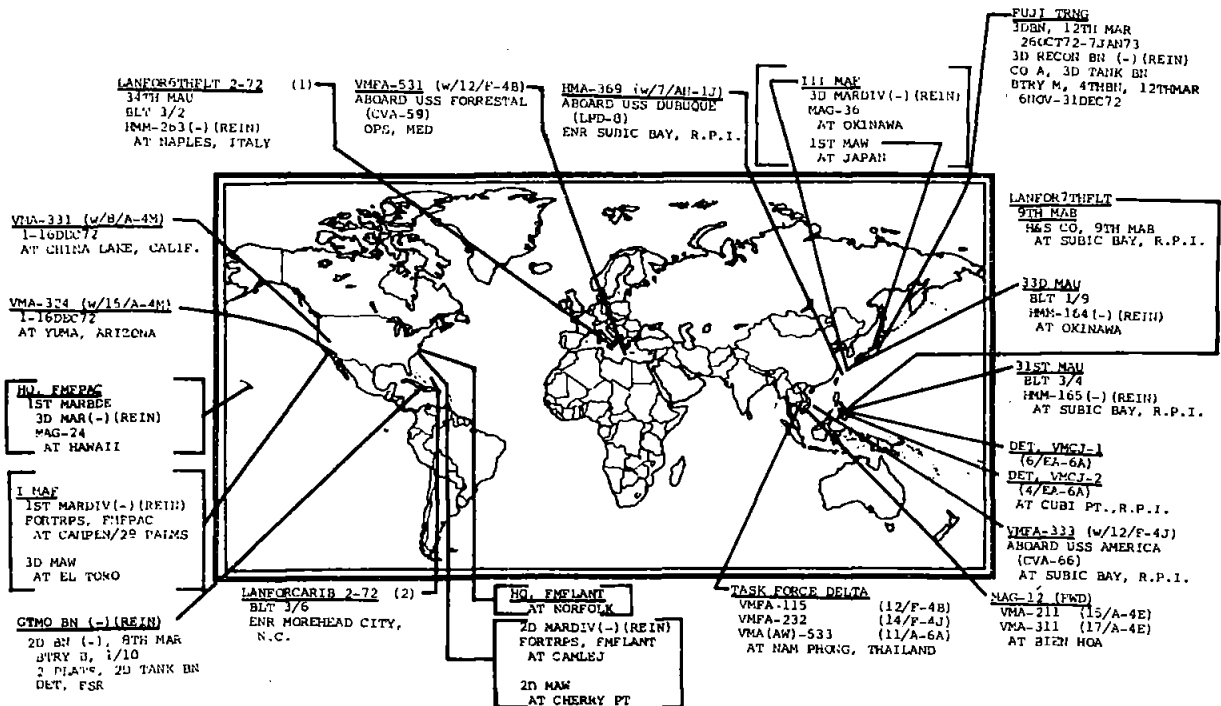
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

6 DECEMBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) SCHEDULED TO DEPART NAPLES, ITALY, 7DEC72 ENROUTE TO PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 6-73. PHIBLEX 6-73, A BILATERAL NATO EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 11-22DEC72, IS A FULLY SUPPORTED/FULL SCALE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE.
- (2) CONDUCTING PORT VISITS AT VARIOUS PORTS WHILE ENROUTE (4-13DEC72) TO MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMM
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
OKINAWA	(4)		(2)		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)						(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(2)								
YUMA			(1)								
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)	(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(2)	(2)								
BEAUFORT											
NEW RIVER						(1)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3				

Unclassified

TAB 31

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

6 DECEMBER 1972

RVN		USMC	USN
USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE			
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.		347	
HQ STAFF MACV	14		
JUSPAO	2		
SAE	2		
NAVADVGRU	62		
SU #1, 1ST ANGELICO	82		
EMBLSSY SECURITY	156		
DET, H&MS-18	17		
LOD SPEC REP	1		
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7		
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4		
	347		
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION			
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGELICO; MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD; NAVADVGRU; MARINE SECURITY GUARD DETACHMENT:		392	11
#MAG-12 (FWD)		791	6
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
#DET A, H&MS-15		30	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 2DEC72.		1,213	17
THAILAND		USMC	USN
TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)			
#TASK FORCE DELTA			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
DET D, VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
DET D, H&MS-36 (CH-46D)			
SUPPORTING UNITS			
TOTAL TASK FORCE DELTA AS OF 2DEC72.		2,460	67
OKINAWA		USMC	USN
III MAF (TF-79)			
HQ, III MAF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)			
HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMC-6 (-) (OV-10A)			
HMH-462 (CH-53D)			
HMM-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)			
HMM-165 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)			
HML-367 (UH-1E)			
HMA-369 (AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)			
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION			
III MAF			
HQ, III MAF		104	
(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)		10,847	585
1ST MAW ELEMENTS		2,167	31
(2) 3D FSR		2,451	37
TOTAL III MAF		15,569	653
(1) OTHER			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		809	25
HOSPITAL		2	
OTHER TOTAL		811	25
4. GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 23NOV72.		16,380	678
THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
1ST MAW (TF-79.3)			
HQ, 1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)			
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION			
HQ, 1ST MAW		644	13
1ST MAW		5,594	103
* TOTAL 1ST MAW		6,258	116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
- (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
- (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
- (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCE: KCMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMELANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 020722Z DEC72.

#1ST MAW SITREP #002 OF DEC72.

6 OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 102355 NOV72.
3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.
MAG-36 140441Z OCT72.
3D FSR 092335Z NOV72.
CAMP BUTLER 270558Z NOV72.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET
31ST MAU

6 DECEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.4	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
31ST MAU	4	12			USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)	14/CH-46D
(COL D. E. NEWTON)					USS GIDEN (LPD-5)	6/CH-53E
BLT 3/4	53	1149	3	41	USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)	4/UH-1H
(LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE)					USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1149)	
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET, BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR	1	39				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	25				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 3D MT BN						
MM-165	54	232	1	2		
(LTCOL C. H. BOGER)						
TOTALS	119	1586	5	46		

1	LVT-5 CMD
10	LVT-5
3	TANKS, M-48
7	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
32	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
41	TRUCK, UTILITY M51A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY M6C-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY M6C-123
1	TRUCK, UTILITY M6C-124
3	TRUCK, UTILITY M6C-134
25	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-71B
2	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
6	TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
17	TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
39	TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
2	GENERATOR PU 668
3	GENERATOR PU 669
2	GENERATOR PU 711G
1	GENERATOR PU 712G
3	GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
21	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
42	MACHINE GUN M50
4	FLAME THROWER M9-7
36	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	NC5
9	CONEX BOX
3	FORKLIFT 6000 RT
1	PUMP M-66
1	WELDER M-63
6	HOWITZER, M101-A1

1	STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
1	HVD TEST STAND
1	WTP PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
1	CRANE
6	LARC

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 79.5	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS FRESNO (LST-1182) USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	12/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU (COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)	8	12				
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL R. A. MONFORT)	51	1144	3	44		
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	34	897	3	39		
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	12	110		1		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	45		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	39				
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	21		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	6				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	5	176	2	20		
DET, 3D SP BN	1	41		2		
DET, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	39				
DET, 3D MT BN	1	26				
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	27				
DET, 3D FSR	1	38				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
MM-164 (LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)	50	228	1	2		
TOTALS	114	1500	6	66		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
1	LVT-5 CMD
10	LVT-5
5	TANKS, M-48
8	106MM RR
14	81MM MORTAR
25	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
40	TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
2	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
22	TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
2	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
17	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
3	TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
1	TRACTOR, M-52
9	TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
5	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
2	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
14	TRAILER, CARGO M-105A2
37	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1	STAKEBED, M-127
2	TRACTOR, TD-15
9	GENERATOR PU 667/665/669
5	GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
5	MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
12	MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
74	MACHINE GUN M60
6	FLAME THROWER M2A1
32	LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
2	FOKALIF 6000 RT
6	HOWITZER, M-101
2	FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
1	WELDER LM-63
1	STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
1	BATH UNIT
2	CRANE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

TASK FORCE DELTA

6 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK GROUP 79.3.9				
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	10	11		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	44	453	3	
MABS-15	23	463	6	42
MATCU-62	7	57		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	33	170		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	35	191		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	38	229		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/3/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	24		
DET D, LSG	11	225		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			1	12
TOTALS	228	2,232	10	57

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #002 OF DECEMBER 1972.

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 25, 1972

6 DECEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,370	1,090	11,477	484	38,421
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,516	145	1,451	48	5,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,794	4,173	51,389	896	153,252
Hospital care not required	104,700	5,892	37,199	2,491	150,282
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	432	2,312
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	36	103
c. Current missing	253	137	93	668	1,151
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	163	26	279	554
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	165	144	744	1,143
Helicopter	2,387	66	432	75	2,960
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,191</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,811</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,590	1,422	12,936	966	45,914
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	--	14	--	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	182	46	289	793
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	<u>4,991</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,303</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,142	870	1,679	596	10,287

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

November 29, 1972

TAB 45-2

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

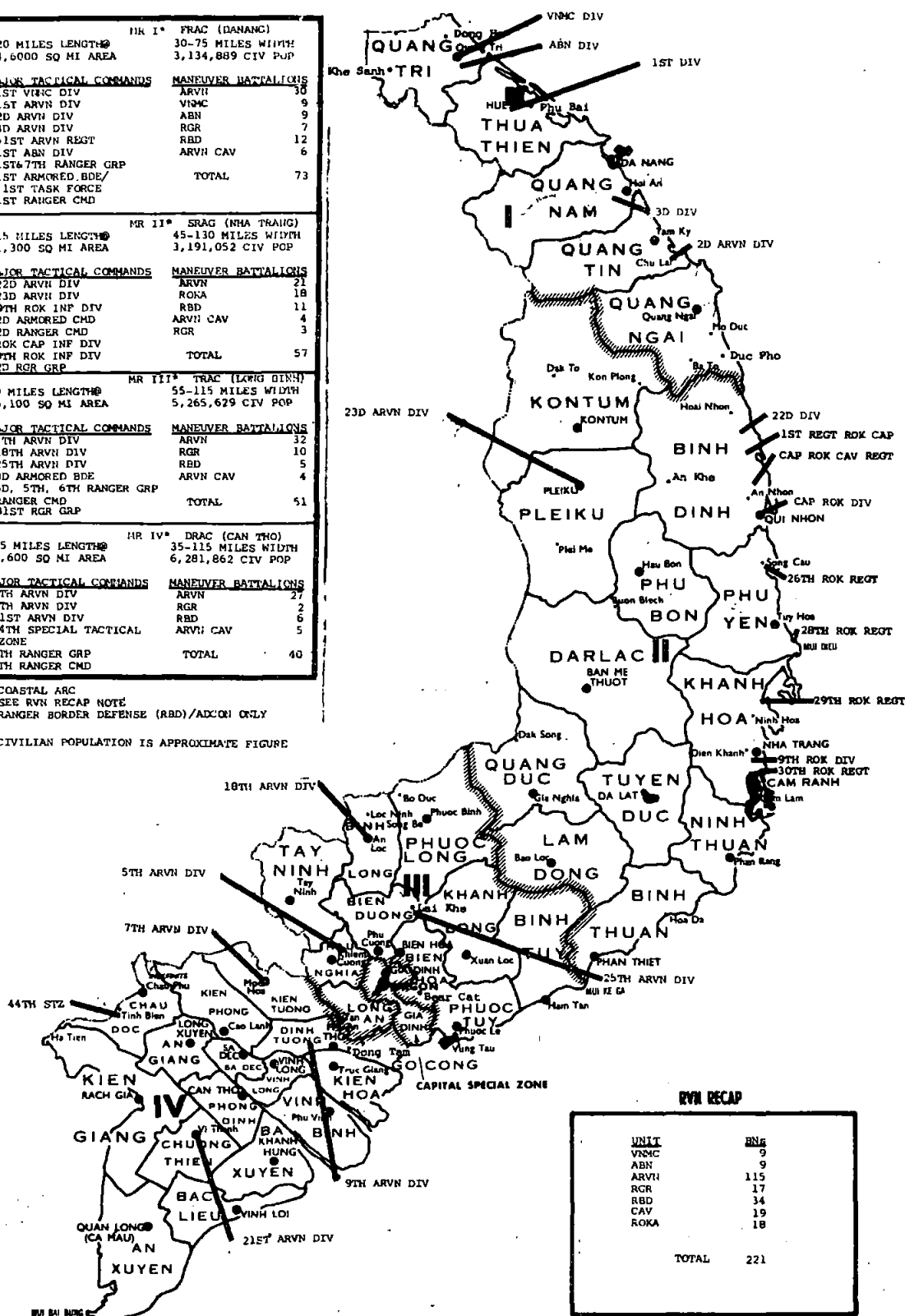
6 DECEMBER 1972

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

220 MILES LENGTH@ 14,600 SQ MI AREA	MR I* PRAC (DANANG) 30-75 MILES WIDTH 3,134,889 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
1ST VMC DIV	ARVN 30
1ST ARVN DIV	VPMC 9
2D ARVN DIV	ABN 9
3D ARVN DIV	RGR 7
51ST ARVN REGT	RBD 12
1ST ABN DIV	ARVN CAV 6
1ST/7TH RANGER GRP	
1ST ARMORED BDE/ 1ST TASK FORCE	TOTAL 73
+1ST RAIGER CMD	
315 MILES LENGTH@ 31,300 SQ MI AREA	MR II* SRAG (NHA TRANG) 45-130 MILES WIDTH 3,191,052 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
22D ARVN DIV	ARVN 21
23D ARVN DIV	ROKA 18
9TH ROK INF DIV	RBD 11
2D ARMORED CMD	ARVN: CAV 4
+2D RANGER CMD	RGR 3
ROK CAP INF DIV	
9TH ROK INF DIV	TOTAL 57
2D RGR GRP	
90 MILES LENGTH@ 10,100 SQ MI AREA	MR III* TRAC (LARI BINH) 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,265,629 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
5TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 32
18TH ARVN DIV	RGR 10
25TH ARVN DIV	RBD 5
3D ARMORED BDE	ARVN CAV 4
3D, 5TH, 6TH RANGER GRP	
+RANGER CMD	TOTAL 51
81ST RGR GRP	
195 MILES LENGTH@ 14,600 SQ MI AREA	MR IV* DRAC (CAN THO) 35-115 MILES WIDTH 6,281,862 CIV POP
<u>MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS</u>	<u>MANEUVER BATTALIONS</u>
6TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 27
9TH ARVN DIV	RGR 2
21ST ARVN DIV	RBD 6
44TH SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONE	ARVN: CAV 5
4TH RANGER GRP	
+4TH RANGER CMD	TOTAL 40

- COASTAL ARC
- * SEE RVN RECAP NOTE
- + RANGER BORDER DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE



TAB 46-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

6 DECEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VMMC)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	14,590
NAVY	1,583
AIR FORCE	8,053
MARINE CORPS	1,213
COAST GUARD	75

TOTAL U.S. 25,514

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	37,689
AUSTRALIA	128
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	56
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 37,989

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,123,872

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30NOV72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 2DEC72.

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

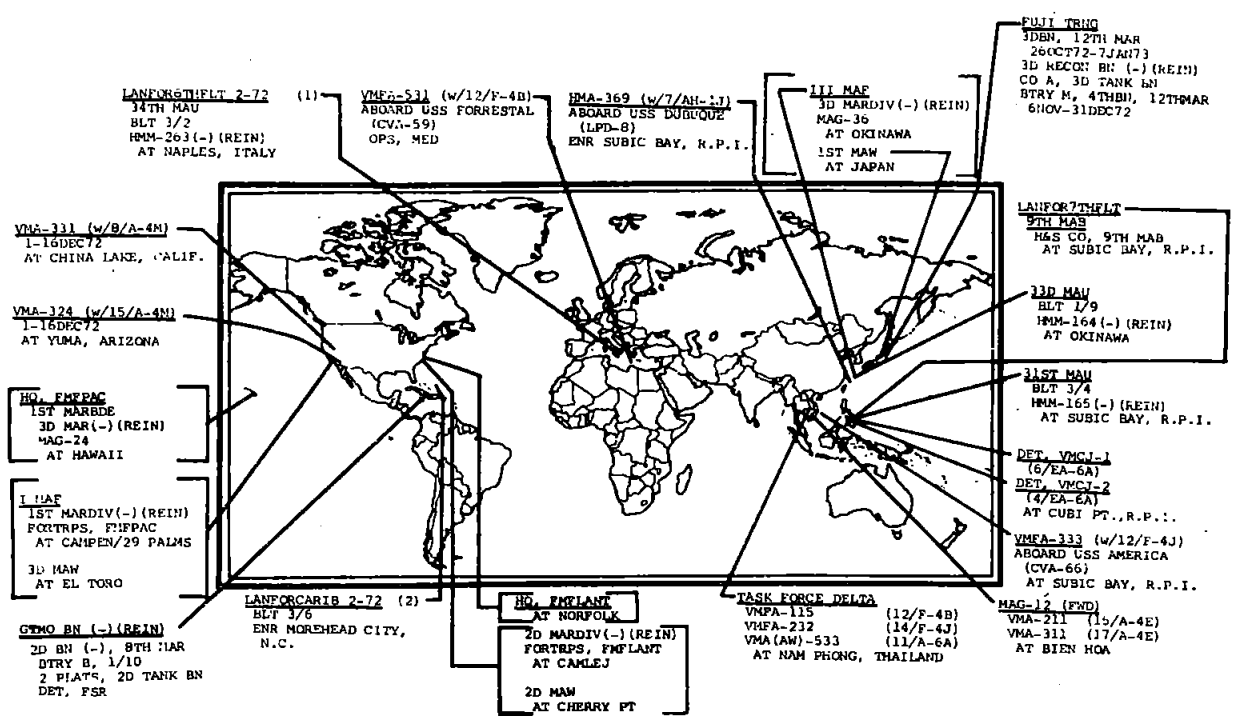
MCCC

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

6 DECEMBER 1972



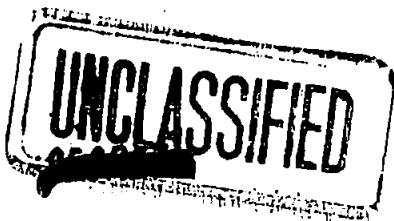
NOTES:
(1) SCHEDULED TO DEPART NAPLES, ITALY, 7 DEC 72 ENROUTE TO PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, FOR PARTICIPATION IN PHIBLEX 6-73. PHIBLEX 6-73, A BILATERAL NATO EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 11-22 DEC 72, IS A FULLY SUPPORTED/FULL SCALE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE.
(2) CONDUCTING PORT VISITS AT VARIOUS PORTS WHILE ENROUTE (4-13 DEC 72) TO MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
KYN			(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)		(1)				
JAPAN		(1)						(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(2)								
YUMA			(1)								
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)			(3)	(1)		(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(1)									
BEAUFORT		(2)	(2)					(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
NEW RIVER						(1)					
QUANTICO	(2)										
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	3	10	5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

13 DECEMBER 1972

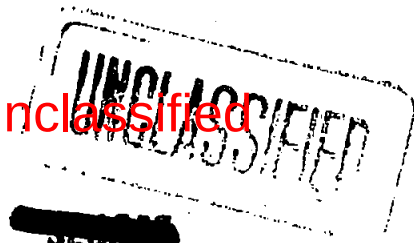
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	15NOV72 15NOV72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS (MARINE BARRACKS) (MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION) (MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 1NOV72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	6DEC72 13DEC72
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	6DEC72 13DEC72 13DEC72 13DEC72 22NOV72 22NOV72 22NOV72 6DEC72 6DEC72 13DEC72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	22NOV72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22NOV72
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	13DEC72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	29NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	13DEC72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	13DEC72 13DEC72
TASK FORCE DELTA	35	13DEC72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	36-1 36-2	13DEC72 1NOV72
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 21JAN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 13DEC72 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 46-2	13DEC72 13DEC72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

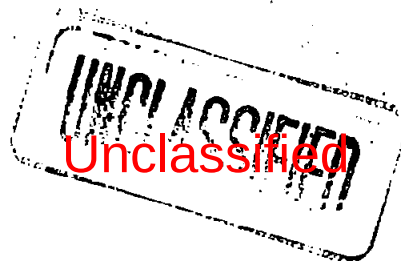
13 DECEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
ROBERTSON, CHARLES S.	BGEN	DEPUTY FISCAL DIRECTOR OF THE MARINE CORPS
LANG, FRANK C.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS, EL TORO/COMCABWEST
ARMSTRONG, VICTOR A.	BGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDING GENERAL/ CHIEF OF STAFF, FIFPAC
FRIBOURG, LEONARD E.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP S.D. BUTLER/ DEPUTY COMMANDER, MARCOR BASES PACIFIC (FWD)
BOHN, ROBERT D.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PROGRAMS)
DOEHLER, WILLIAM F.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, LANDING FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, ATLANTIC
MILLER, EDWARD J.	BGEN	DEPUTY ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
SIMLIK, WILBUR F.	BGEN	DEPUTY EDUCATION/DIRECTOR EDUCATION CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
BERGE, JAMES H. JR.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE AIR WING/ MARINE AIR RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
JONES, JAMES R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
JOSLYN, WILLIAM G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-3
BROOKS, DONALD H.	BGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (RD&S), HQMC
MIZE, CHARLES D.	BGEN	DEPUTY SUPPORT/ COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, MCDEC
GOURLEY, NORMAN W.	BGEN	DEPUTY DEVELOPMENT/DIRECTOR DEVELOPMENT CTR, MCDEC, QUANTICO
GRAHAM, PAUL G.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 3D MARINE DIVISION/CG, 9TH MAB
QUINN, WILLIAM R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, SYSTEMS SUPPORT GROUP
SPIELMAN, HARVEY H.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC
O'DONNELL, ANDREW W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 2D MARINE AIR WING
MCCULLOCH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TRAINING COMMAND, PACIFIC
TAYLOR, ROBERT W.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
SCHWENK, ADOLPH G.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE DIVISION
LANAGAN, WILLIAM H. JR.	BGEN	DIRECTOR, MARINE CORPS RESERVE
VAUGHT, FRANCIS W.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, ALBANY
NICHOLS, ROBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, ATLANTIC
MANN, CLYDE R.	BGEN	DIRECTOR JUDGE ADVOCATE DIVISION/ STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO CMC
POMMERENK, ALBERT C.	BGEN	ASSISTANT WING COMMANDER, 3D MARINE AIR WING
WILKERSON, HERBERT L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA
JANNELL, MANNING T.	BGEN	ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS (FACILITIES AND SERVICE)
REID, ERNEST R. JR.	BGEN	LEGISLATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
SCHMID, CLARENCE H.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSC, BARSTOW
WILCOX, EDWARD A.	BGEN	SECRETARY, JOINT CHIEF OF STAFF
SMITH, WILLIAM L.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE BRIGADE
POILLON, ARTHUR J.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 2D MARINE DIVISION
MCLENNAN, KENNETH	BGEN	MARINE CORPS LIAISON OFFICER TO CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS (OP-09M)
KOLER, JOSEPH JR.	BGEN	DEPUTY J-3 USEICOM
BRIER, GEORGE R.	BGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR) HQMC

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-SDR DATED 14PR72.
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

TAB 15-2

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	(III MAF)	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	13051	517	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
HQBH		LTCOL S. HAMRZYNIAK		1324	31	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI	CP HANSEN													
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON														
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY														
15TH ITT	2	CWO G. E. HANSEN														
17TH ITT	2	1STLT M. M. LINCOLN														
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231			
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. MALE		14		C4	R	2	1	4	1	C1	721231			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231			
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT R. W. SLATER (USN)		4	54	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT D. L. HEMMAN JR.		360	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN	3	LTCOL F. A. KARKER	FUJI	653	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4				7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		LTCOL R. W. KIRBY	CP HANSEN	837	24	C3	P	3	1	1	2				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1230	45	C2	T	1	1	1	2				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD	
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT P. R. BADGER		173	6	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. A. MONFORT	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1334	59	C2	T	2	1	1	2				1/LVTP-5 CMD, 10/LVTP-5, 6/105 HOW TD	
2DBN		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	CP SCHWAB	1178	44	C1		1	1	1	1				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN		LTCOL R. A. CLARK		553	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3				8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT	
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. T. LUKEN JR.		294	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES		316	6	C2	X	3	1	1	2				12/105 HOW TD	
3DBN (-)		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	FUJI	399	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2				12/105 HOW TD	
4THBN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL C. J. STANARO	CP HAUGE	400	6	C2	P	2	1	1	2				18/155 HOW TD	
3D PLAT, 1ST B* HOW BTRY SP	4														2/8* HOW SP	
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	604	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. LARSON		680	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2				50/M48 TANK, 3/151 VTR	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		212	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D MED BN (-)		CHDR R.E.BERTKA (USN)		165	92	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTCOL D.S.DELONG (USN)		1	9	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	184	5	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	FUJI	251	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	551	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	721219			
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILMES		91	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPARTE		378	5	C3	T	2	1	2	3					
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAR		316	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1ST AIRTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SAKTON	CP SCHWAB	508	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2				7/LVTP-5 CMD, 80/LVTP-5, 2/LVTR	
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ORNA	16	1	C3	T	1	2	1	3					
1ST MAW	(III MAF)	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	IWAKUNI	9724	199	C2	R	1	2	2	2					
JAPAN	(1ST MAW ELEMENTS)			6841	173											
MMHS-1		LTCOL T. M. DANDREA		807	46	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT A. L. VANCE		15		C1		1	1	1	1					
11TH DENTAL CO		CHDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	35	C2	X	4	1	1	1					
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

13 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
					USMC	USN	CURRENT							EXPECTED	
							DATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	DATE	BY	
MAG-18		COL G. D. McPHERSON	IKAWUNI				C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET D, MAG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133			C2	R	1	1	2	1			
HAMS-18		MAJ E. S. OLIN	IKAWUNI	153	0		C2	T	2	1	1	2			
HASS-2 (-)		MAJ C. R. FRANKLIN		172	2		C2	P	2	1	2	1			
MWCS-18		LTCOL R. A. DECKER		272			C2	R	2	1	2	2			
MAG-12 (FWD)		COL D. C. MACHO	BIEN HOA				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-12		LTCOL N. L. JACKSON JR.	IKAWUNI				C2	R	2	1	2	2			
HAMS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		308			C2	T	1	1	1	2			B/TA-4E
SU 1, HAMS-12	5	CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		37			C2	X	1	1	2	2			
DET, HAMS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.	BIEN HOA	197			C1		1	1	1	1			
HABS-12		MAJ G. G. GUENTHER	IKAWUNI	270			C2	P	2	1	2	2			
DET, HABS-12		CAPT H. A. ROBERTSON	BIEN HOA	309	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
NATCU-60		CAPT R. D. ANDERSON	IKAWUNI	55			C3	R	1	1	2	2	C2	721201	
VMA-211	17*	LTCOL D. G. RENDY	BIEN HOA	172			C1		1	1	1	1			15/A-4E
VMA-311	17*	LTCOL J. J. CALDAS		172			C1		1	1	1	1			17/A-4E
VMA (AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	280			C2	S	1	2	2	1			11/A-6A
VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IKAWUNI	193			C4	R	2	1	4	2			10/AF-4B
DET, VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. DERMODY	CUBI PT.	160	1		C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG				C2	R	1	1	2	1			
HAMS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		623	14		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, HAMS-15 (MAG-15)			DANANG	30											
DET B, HAMS-15 (MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107											
HABS-15	17	MAJ D. J. KIELY	NAM PHONG	844	41		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, HABS-15		MAJ W. W. HARDING, JR.		199			C1		1	1	1	1			
NATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		60			C2	X	3	1	2	2			
MFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		237			C2	S	1	2	2	2			12/F-4B
VMA-232	17	LTCOL E. R. MAAG		251			C2	P	2	1	2	2			15/F-4J
MWSS-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IKAWUNI				C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HAMS-17		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		578	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2			7/C-117D
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. G. COOPER		198			C1		1	1	1	1			
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2003	26										
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA				C2	S	1	2	2	1			
HAMS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		907			C2	R	1	1	2	1			1/CH-46D
SU 2, HAMS-36 (MAG-36)	17*	MAJ J. J. THARP	NAM PHONG	43			C1		1	1	1	1			4/CH-46D
HABS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	483	18		C2	R	2	1	2	1			
NATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	1STLT M. J. DOYLE		59			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
JMH-164 (33D MAW)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	278	3		C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
JMH-165 (31ST MAW)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		286	3		C3	R	1	1	2	1			14/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
JMH-462 (-)	12	LTCOL D. E. WEBB	FUTEMA	165			C2	X	2	3	2	1			6/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		173			C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		301			C4	T	2	2	2	4			8/KC-130F
DET D, VMGR-152		MAJ A. E. THIERRAULT	NAM PHONG	61			C1		1	1	1	1			4/KC-130F
JRH-367		LTCOL J. R. GREER	FUTEMA	108			C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
JMA-169	10	MAJ D. L. ROSS	AFLOAT WESTPAC	118			C1		1	1	1	1			7/AH-1J
OTHER															
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	43			C1		1	1	1	1			
HAMS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK JR.		258	2		C2	R	2	1	2	2			
3D FSR															
HASDN		COL R. E. ROEDER JR.	CP FOSTER	2375	34		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
SUPPLY BN		MAJ J. M. MURRAY JR.		796	10		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		794	16		C3	P	1	2	2	1			
NOB, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		42			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
MAINT BN		MAJ J. G. LITTLE		743			C3	P	1	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/10MM RP, 1/81 MORT

* INDICATES WHEN DIFFERENT FROM NORMAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

IAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

13 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	F	RATE	BY	
EASTPAC				25442	1004											
FMFPAC																
1 MAF		MAJOR G. S. HILL	MCAS EL PASO	100		C2	X	1	4	4	1					
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BRIG A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	11669	715	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQBN (REIN)		LTCOL R. J. WILKE		1540	111	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		14		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	730130			
5TH ITT		GYSGT A. V. UETANCOURT		5												
9TH ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5												
19TH ITT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10												
21ST ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		9												
23D ITT		MSGT R. L. KLINE		7												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS		7												
2D SSGT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201			
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	3	C1	721201			
JOINT SPT CO, 9TH CORB DE		CAPT L. R. ROBILIARD		53		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. V. JONES		10		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		86	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ L. E. SHAW		229	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/105MM AT, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL J. E. PAGE		283		C4	P	4	1	1	4					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		123	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4					4/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES		MAJ H. R. METZLER	CAMPEN	61	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4					7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL R. D. ROWLEY	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUFF		168	37	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN	18	LTCOL D. Z. BOYD		1050		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ P. G. COLLINS		126		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4					8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT E. P. ALDOUS		196	26	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1STBN	3	MAJ M. L. CLUFF		736	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721231			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		649	44	C2	T	2	1	1	2					6/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL J. B. NOBLE		710	42	C2	T	2	1	1	2					8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQ BTRY		CAPT J. L. SCHENKOL		234	36	C4	T	3	1	1	4					
1STBN		MAJ J. E. STANTON		135		C4	P	4	1	1	4					18/105 HOW TR
2DBN		MAJ F. A. LOSIK		123		C4	P	4	1	1	4					18/105 HOW TR
3DBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		644	4	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	721201			18/105 HOW TR
1ST RECON BN		MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	198	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT F. E. PRINCE		79	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. H. WALL		455	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST TANK BN (REIN)	19	LTCOL H. G. EDERBOLLS		703	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4					12/51 VTR, 43/448 TANK
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST MT BN		MAJ C. P. SWENSON		247	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3					
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		90		C3	T	1	1	1	3					
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		92	115	C4	P	4	1	1	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES UPON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FME UNITS**

13 DECEMBER 1972

[illegible]

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

- C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY+

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT
SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER
C-RATING

***SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMEPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. TTH ON (-) (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU AND 33D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34-1.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. IMA-309 HAVE 7/AH-LJ ABOARD USS DUBUQUE.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. TWO DETACHMENTS DEPLOYED, 6/CH-53D WITH 31ST MAU, 6/CH-53D WITH 33D MAU).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) 6/12/F-4J....
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.
18. THIS UNIT IS DESIGNATED AS A TRAINING ORGANIZATION AND HAS 874 TRAINEES ASSIGNED FOR FIELD SKILL TRAINING (FST).
19. THIS UNIT IS DESIGNATED AS A TRAINING ORGANIZATION AND HAS 113 TRAINEES ASSIGNED FOR FIELD SKILL TRAINING (FST).

TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

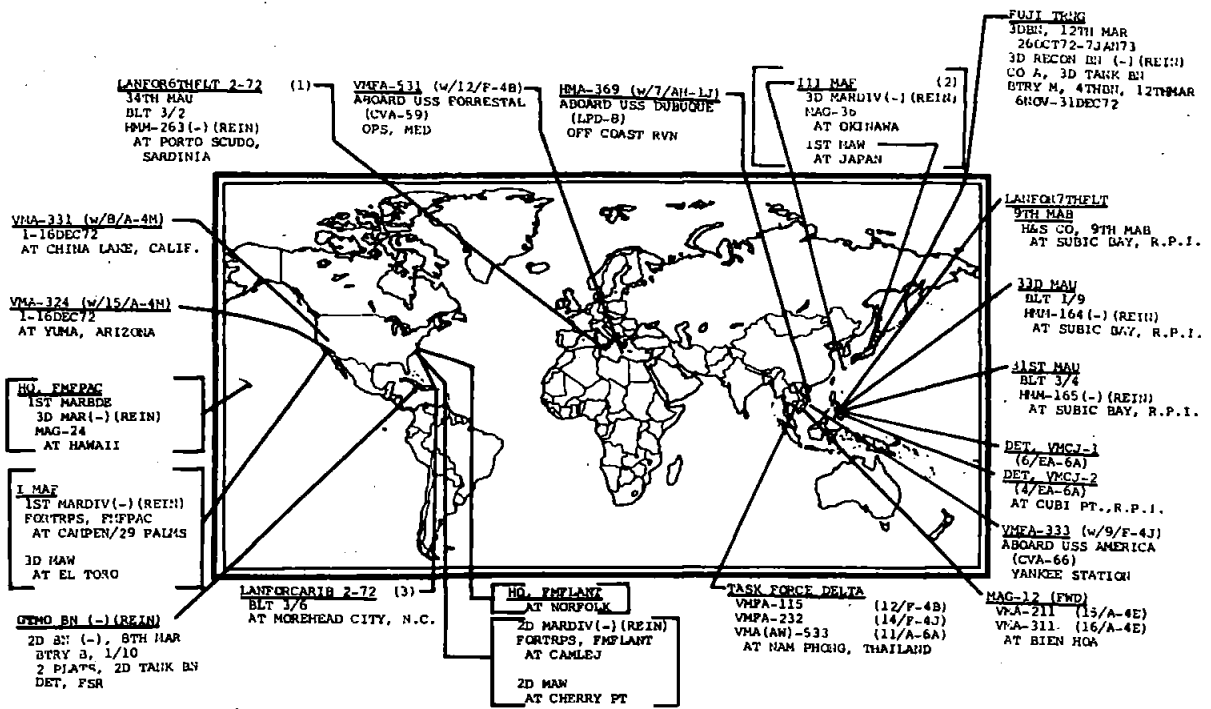
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

13 DECEMBER 1972



NOTES:

- (1) AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA, PARTICIPATING IN PHIBLEX 6-73, A BILATERAL NATO FULLY SUPPORTED/FULL SCALE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE BEING CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 11-22DEC72.
- (2) BLT 1/4, THE AIR ALERT BATTALION, III MAF, IS CONDUCTING A JOINT AIR/AIR TRANSPORTATION TRAINING EXERCISE DURING THE PERIOD 11-19DEC72. THE EXERCISE CONSISTS OF THE AIRLIFT OF BLT 1/4 BY MAC AIRCRAFT FROM OKINAWA, TO AITUGI, JAPAN, AND A SUBSEQUENT NON-COMBAT EMERGENCY EVACUATION EXERCISE (NEVMAC) CONDUCTED BY THE BLT AT THE CAMP FUJI, JAPAN, MANEUVER AREA. UPON COMPLETION OF THE EVACUATION PORTION OF THE EXERCISE, MAC AIRCRAFT WILL RETURN THE BATTALION TO OKINAWA.
- (3) SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA, 13DEC72. BLT 3/6 WILL DISEMBARK AND RETURN TO CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, AND REMAIN ON CONUS STANDBY UNTIL 18JAN73.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	YMA	YMA(AW)	VMCJ	YMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMM
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RON OKINAWA	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(1)			(1)			(1)		(2)	
THAILAND		(2)		(1)							
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)					(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(2)								
CHINA LAKE			(1)								
ATLANTIC	8	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)						(1)				
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)						
BEAUFORT		(2)	(2)								
NEW RIVER						(1)				(3)	(2)
QUANTICO	(1)							(1)	(2)		
CARIBBEAN											
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

TAB 31

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

13 DECEMBER 1972

RVN			
USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1 MAY 72.		347	
HO STAFF MAJ	14		
JUSPAD	2		
SAE	2		
NAVAIRCGRU	62		
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82		
EMMASSY SECURITY	150		
DET, HAMS-18	17		
LOD SPEC REP	1		
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7		
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4		
	347		
OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION:			
*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO: MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD; NAVAIRCGRU; MARINE SECURITY GUARD DETACHMENT:		391	11
*MAG-12 (FWD)			
VMA-211 (A-4E)		805	6
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
*DET A, HAMS-15		30	
TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 9 DEC 72.		1,226	17
THAILAND		USMC	USN
TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)			
*TASK FORCE DELTA			
VMPA-115 (F-4D)			
VMPA-212 (F-4J)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
DET D, VMGR-152 (HC-130F)			
DET D, HAMS-36 (CH-46D)			
SUPPORTING UNITS			
TOTAL TASK FORCE DELTA AS OF 9 DEC 72.		2,425	40
OKINAWA		USMC	USN
III MAF (TF-79)			
HQ, III MAF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)			
HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)			
9TH MARINES			
1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)			
2/9			
3/9			
1ST MAW			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (HC-130F)			
VNO-6 (-) (OV-10A)			
HMH-462 (CH-53D)			
HMH-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)			
HMH-165 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)			
HML-367 (UH-1E)			
HMA-369 (AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)			
(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION			
III MAF			
HQ, III MAF		102	
(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)		10,847	585
1ST MAW ELEMENTS		2,177	31
(2) 3D FSR		2,383	37
TOTAL III MAF		15,509	653
(1) OTHER			
MCD CAMP BUTLER/HQN-FMF		819	25
HOSPITAL		2	
OTHER TOTAL		821	25
& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF 7 DEC 72.		16,330	678
THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
1ST MAW (TF-79.3)			
HQ, 1ST MAW			
MAG-12			
VNCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)			
(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION		7,000	
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION			
HQ, 1ST MAW		644	13
1ST MAW		5,594	103
% TOTAL 1ST MAW		6,258	116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
 - (2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
 - (3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
 - (4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.
- SOURCE: NMCC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMPLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.
*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 090847Z DEC72.
#1ST MAW SITREP #009 OF DEC72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM: III MAF 090038Z DEC72.
3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.
MAG-36 080723Z DEC72.
3D FSR 090100Z DEC72.
CAMP BUTLER 080559Z DEC72.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

13 DECEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.4					USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	11/CH-46C 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU	8	12				
(COL D. E. NEWTON)						
BLT 3/4	53	1109	3	41		
(LT COL B. A. TRUESDALE)						
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET, 10 BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET, BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR	1	39				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	21				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 3D MT BN						
HMM-165	54	232	1	2		
(LT COL C. H. BOGER)						
TOTALS	119	1586	5	46		

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.5					USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS FRESNO (LST-1182) USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)	12/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	15				
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 1/9	52	1150	3	41		
(LT COL R. A. MONFORT)						
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	38	908	3	35		
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	102	1	2		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	39				
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2		
DET, HQBN, 9TH MARINES	1	8				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	137	1	20		
DET, 3D SP BN	1	41		2		
DET, 3D MT BN	1	26				
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	27				
DET, 3D FSR	1	38				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				1		
HMM-164	54	303	1	2		
(LT COL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	118	1605	5	63		

SEE TAB 31 FOR PATIENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

13 DECEMBER 1972

EAST COAST		USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION HQ, FMFLANT	736	20
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,535	001
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO BN (-) (REIN))			
3/8 (LANFORCARTB 2-72)			
FORTTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTTRPS, FMFLANT	7,947	138
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	15,369	270
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2	(RF-4F/EA-6A)		
VMA(AW)-121	(A-6A)		
VMA(AW)-224	(A-6A)		
VMFA-312	(F-4B)		
VMA(AW)-332	(A-6A)		
MMSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VNGR-252	(KC-130P)		
MCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201	(F-4B/J)		
VMAT(AW)-202	(A-6A/TC-4C)		
VMT-203	(TA-4F/J)		
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251	(F-4J)		
VMFA-333	(F-4J) (USS AMERICA (CVA-66))		
VMFA-451	(F-4J)		
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-324	(A-4M)		
VMA-331	(A-4E/N)		
VMA-513	(AV-8A)		
VMA-542			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
HMM-162	(CH-46P)		
HMM-261	(CH-46F)		
HMM-263	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1N) (LANFOR6THFLT 2-72) (34TH MAU)		
HMM-264	(CH-53D)		
HMH-461	(CH-53A/D)		
MAG-29 (NEW RIVER)			
HML-167	(UH-1N)		
HML-268	(UH-1N)		
HMA-269	(AH-1J)		
VMO-1	(OV-10A)		
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT		39,616	1,229

* SOURCE: CXC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-72 *
34TH MAU

December
11 December 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
TASK GROUP 01/02	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
34TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAHICE)	18	52			USS TWO JIMA (LHA-2)	10/CH-46F
BLT 3/2 (LTCOL J. A. ADAMS)					USS CHARLESTON (LHA-113)	4/CH-53D
1D BN, 2D MARINES	53	1040	3	34	USS TRENTON (LPD-14)	2/UH-1H
BTRY I, 3D BN, 10TH MARINES	7	107	1	2	USS PENSACOLA (LSD-38)	3/AH-1J
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN	1	21		1	USS BOULDER (LST-1190)	
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	2	34				
3D PLT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46				
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	43				
DET, CUNM CO, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		8				
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES	1	10				
LSU 14 (CAPT R. J. JARLOWSKI)	9	211		61		
2D PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN						
2D PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
DET, 2D SVC BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, NRG-2						
MM-263	49	213	1	3		
(LTCOL F. J. VANOUS)						
TOTALS	142	1785	5	100		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
6	105MM HOW
7	90MM MEDIUM TANK
11	LVTTP-7
1	LVTTP-1
10	105MM RR
10	81MM MORTAR
8	PORTABLE FLAMETHROWER
8	TRUCKS, M/105MM RR
41	TRAILER, CARGO
18	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
7	TRAILER, TANK WATER
4	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
5	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
45	TRUCK, UTILITY 1/4 TON
5	TRUCK, CARGO 1 1/4 TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
20	TRUCK, PLATFORM UTILITY 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
55	TRUCK, 2 1/2 TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
2	TRUCK, LIFT FORK ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE
1	TRUCK, M-35 W/HELDER
2	TRACTOR, CRAWL
2	BULLDOZER
2	CRANE, M60/M62
2	TRACTOR
1	STEAM TRAILER
4	FLD 5 KW GENERATOR
1	BATH UNIT
7	GENERATOR SET
1	RECON UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	SHOP, AUTO

SEE TAB-31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-72 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 23.1					USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)	
BLT 3/6					USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)	
(LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD)					USS LAMOURE CTY (LST-1194)	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES					USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MARINES						
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR(SF&P)						
2D PLT, CO C, 2D RECON BN						
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN						
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D TANK BN						
1ST PLT, CO D, 2D AMTRAC BN						
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV (ULTICHANNEL, RADBN)						
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MAR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						
DET, 2D MED BN						
DET, 2D SERVICE BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
TOTALS						

TAB 36-1

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 2, 1972

13 DECEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,370	1,090	11,477	484	38,421
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,516	145	1,451	48	5,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,795	4,173	51,389	897	153,254
Hospital care not required	104,703	5,892	37,199	2,493	150,287
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	432	2,312
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	36	103
c. Current missing	253	137	93	669	1,152
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	5	7	74
c. Current captured or interned	86	163	26	279	554
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	165	144	744	1,143
Helicopter	2,387	66	432	75	2,960
b. From ground action	<u>28,113</u>	<u>1,191</u>	<u>12,360</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>41,811</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,590	1,422	12,936	966	45,914
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	2	119
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	183	46	290	795
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	<u>4,991</u>	<u>634</u>	<u>1,391</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>7,304</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	7,142	872	1,679	597	10,290

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 6, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

13 DECEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMCM)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	14,413
NAVY	1,548
AIR FORCE	7,958
MARINE CORPS	1,226
COAST GUARD	71

TOTAL U.S. 25,216

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	36,893
AUSTRALIA	112
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	53
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 37,174

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,122,759

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 7DEC72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 9DEC72.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAB 46-2

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

20 DECEMBER 1972
DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	15NOV72
	13-2	15NOV72
	13-3	24NOV71
	13-4	20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	8NOV72
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	20DEC72●
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	12APR72
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	2FEB72
	14-5	2FEB72
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1	20DEC72●
	15-2	13DEC72

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	20DEC72●
	21-2	20DEC72●
	21-3	20DEC72●
	21-4	20DEC72●
	21-5	20DEC72●
	21-6	20DEC72●
	21-7	20DEC72●
	21-8	20DEC72●
	21-9	20DEC72●
	21-10	20DEC72●

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	22NOV72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22NOV72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	20DEC72●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	29NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	20DEC72●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1	20DEC72●
TASK FORCE DELTA	34-2	20DEC72●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	13DEC72
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	13DEC72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	1NOV72

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	6OCT71
	41-6	3JUN72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26APR72
	45-2	20DEC72●
	45-3	16FEB72
	45-4	1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	20DEC72●
	46-2	20DEC72●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70

UnClassified
UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

20 DECEMBER 1972

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL T. D. PARSONS	2/1	S-54	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		5
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	CAPT J. R. SMITH	4/36	S-55	RABAT, MOROCCO		8
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		8	S-56	TEHRAN, IRAN		12
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6	S-57	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		8
				S-58	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		7
				S-59	TUNIS, TUNISIA		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	LTCOL J. L. COOPER	3/3	S-60	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR D. L. EVENS	2/3
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		9	S-61	BANGKOK, THAILAND		6
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		7	S-62	CALCUTTA, INDIA		13
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		5	S-63	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		6
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		11	S-64	COLOMBO, CEYLON		5
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		18	S-65	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		6
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5	S-66	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		9
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		5	S-67	KATHMANDU, NEPAL		7
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		6	S-68	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		6
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		5	S-69	MANILA, R. P. I.		17
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		8	S-70	NEW DELHI, INDIA		13
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		5	S-71	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		14	S-72	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		9
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		5	S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		11
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		11	S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		5
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		5	S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		7
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		8	S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		10
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		11	S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		12
S-23	OSLO, NORWAY		5	S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		5
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		6	S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		11
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		27	S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR P. T. JONES	2/3
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5	S-81	ASUNCION, PARAGUAY		6
S-27	ROME, ITALY		16	S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		8
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		5	S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		13
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		5	S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		5
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5	S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		9
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		19	S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		11
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		9	S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		13
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	LTCOL J. B. DONOVAN	3 4	S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		6
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		7	S-89	LIMA, PERU		10
S-35	ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA		5	S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		10
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		7	S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		6
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		10	S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY		11
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		6	S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI		10
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		14	S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		7
S-40	BAKAR, SENEGAL		5	S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		10
S-41	DAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		5	S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		12
S-42	ISTANBUL, TURKEY		5	S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		6
S-43	JERUSALEM, ISRAEL		5	S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		7
S-44	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		6	S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		8
S-45	ACCRA, GHANA		5	S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		10
S-46	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5				6
S-47	KINSHASA, REP OF CONGO		7	(1) S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	MAJOR G. L. DIFFEE	2/10
S-48	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		5	S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/90
S-49	LAGOS, NIGERIA		7	S-103	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		1/51
S-50	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		5	S-104	DANANG, RVN		10
S-51	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		5				
S-52	NAIROBI, KENYA		5				
S-53	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		15				

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 51 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY (CG-10)	CAPTAIN J. H. BEAVER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS (AS-34)	CAPTAIN R. C. OATES	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO (CG-11)	MAJOR J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS (CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION (CVA-64)	CAPTAIN L. C. GOUND	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA (CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE (CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK (CVA-19)	MAJOR L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND (AS-32)	CAPTAIN J. H. DAVIS	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY (AS-31)	CAPTAIN R. C. ZWEINER	30	GUAM
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTREPID (CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. D. ALEXANDER	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY (CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK (CVA-63)	CAPTAIN H. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK (CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH (CG-(H)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY (CA-148)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS (CLG-5)	CAPTAIN N. A. LIEURANCE	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY (CVA-34)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY (CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS (CLG-6)	CAPTAIN M. V. BROCK	23	VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE (CVA-61)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER (CVA-60)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA (AS-33)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	24	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE (CLG-7)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	39	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD (CVA-14)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	55	GAETA, ITALY
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA (CVS-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

TAB 14-2

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.
** MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION SECTION UNCLASSIFIED. MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT SECTION CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

GENERAL OFFICER ASSIGNMENTS*

20 DECEMBER 1972

NAME	RANK	ASSIGNMENT
CUSHAM, ROBERT E. JR.	GEN	COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ANDERSON, EARL E.	GEN	ASSISTANT COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS
ELWOOD, HUGH L.	LTGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS & PROGRAMS)
SIMPSON, ORMOND R.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL/DEP CoS (MANPOWER)
ROBINSON, WALLACE H.	LTGEN	DIRECTOR, DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY
METZGER, LOUIS	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF
AXTELL, GEORGE C.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC/II MAF
KELLER, ROBERT P.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MARCORDEV&EDUCCOMD
LAHUE, FOSTER C.	LTGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF
WILSON, LOUIS H. JR.	LTGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
FONTANA, PAUL J.	MAJGEN	COMCAB EAST/COMMANDING GENERAL, MCAS CHERPT
CARL, MARION E.	MAJGEN	INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
ADAMS, ARTHUR H.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, CINCLANT
RYAN, MICHAEL P.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY COMMANDER, FLEET MARINE FORCE, LANT
ARMSTRONG, ALAN J.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-4, HQMC
MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN N.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, SAN DIEGO
FAIRBURN, ROBERT R.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCSA, PHILADELPHIA
HILL, HOMER S.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE AIR WING/I MAF
DULACKI, LEO J.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 4TH MARINE DIVISION
HOFFMAN, CARL W.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR PERSONNEL, HQMC
JOHNSON, WILLIAM G.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR FOR LOGISTICS (STRATEGIC MOBILITY) J-4 JCS
POGEMEYER, HERMAN JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCB, CAMP PENDLETON
OLSON, HARRY C.	MAJGEN	QUARTERMASTER GENERAL OF THE MARINE CORPS
SPANJER, RALPH H.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, J-3 PACOM
HAYNES, FRED E. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE DIVISION
SNOWDEN, LAWRENCE F.	MAJGEN	CHIEF OF STAFF, U. S. FORCES, JAPAN
DWYER, ROSS T. JR.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY DIRECTOR, JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, JCS
FEAGAN, JOSEPH C. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 3D MARINE DIVISION
BROWN, LESLIE E.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 1ST MARINE AIR WING
JASKILKA, SAMUEL	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G-1 HQMC
FRIS, EDWARD S.	MAJGEN	DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (AIR), HQMC
MILLER, THOMAS H. JR.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, 2D MARINE AIR WING
BARROW, ROBERT H.	MAJGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, MCRDEP, PISC
BECKINGTON, HERBERT L.	MAJGEN	ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF (PLANS), HQMC
SIMMONS, EDWIN H. (RETIRED)	BGEN	DIRECTOR, USMC HISTORY AND MUSEUMS
CONLEY, ROBERT F.	BGEN	DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION, HQMC
HOUGHTON, KENNETH J.	BGEN	COMMANDING GENERAL, FORCE TROOPS, PACIFIC/MCB, TWENTYNINE PALMS

* SOURCE: USMC GENERAL OFFICER BILLETS AND ASSIGNMENTS ROSTER DF-HLM DATED 1 SEP 72
 @ LISTED IN LINEAL PRECEDENCE.

Unclassified

TAB 15-1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
FMF				98363	3313											
FMFPAC				6051	268											
FMFPAC		LTGEN L. H. WILSON JR.	HAWAII	57858	2124											
NO FMFPAC				685	29											
H&SBN		COL K. S. FOLEY	CP SMITH	685	23	C4	S	2	4	4	4	2				
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R.HAMILTON(USN)			6	C4	S	1	4	4	4	1				
SEP BDE PLT, 1ST ANGLICO		MAJ D. A. CARTER	SDIEGO	79	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	2	C1	730215		
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO(MACV)	*	LTCOL G. E. JONES	SAIGON	167	10	C1		1	1	1	1	1				
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL J. K. HYATT JR.	KANEOHE	271		C4	P	4	1	2	2	2				
DET, SCAMP (3D MARDIV)	*			9												
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN W. L. SMITH	KANEOHE	4840	223	C4	T	3	1	2	4	4				
HOCO		MAJ S. H. KASTER		329	14	C1		1	1	1	1	1				
1ST ITT		WO R. R. SCOTT		5												
11TH CIT (FMFPAC)	*	1ST H. JENSEN	CP SMITH	12		C4	P	4	1	1	1	1				
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. HARDIN(USN)	KANEOHE	32		C3	X	1	1	1	2	2	C2	721231		
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. P. CONNOLLY II	KANEOHE			C4	T	3	1	2	4	4				
HOCO (-)		CAPT T. D. STOUFFER		165	64	C3	T	1	2	2	3	3	C2	721230		
1STBN		LTCOL L. R. GABOURY		594	35	C3	P	3	1	1	3	3	C4	730301	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		LTCOL D. R. TIMMONS		371	23	C4	P	4	1	2	4	4	C3	730201	8/81 MORT	
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT J. L. SPIKEMAN		96		C4	P	4	1	3	4	4	C3	721230		
CO A (REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. G. R. MIX		46		C4	T	4	1	1	4	4	C3	730213		
CO A (REIN), 3D SP BN		CAPT R. A. RILEY		54		C4	T	3	1	3	4	4				
CO A, 3D RECON BN (REIN)		CAPT C. A. RODATZ		40		C4	P	4	2	2	3	3				
CO A (REIN), 3D MED BN		CPO R. F. GRAY			1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	4				
1STBN, 12TH MAR		LTCOL R. J. COOGAN	KANEOHE	322	11	C4	P	4	1	2	4	4			18/105 HOW TD	
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		MAJ F. M. SLOVAK		161		C4	P	4	1	1	4	4	C3	730228	3/LVTP-5 COMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR	
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ A. B. RAY		164		C3	R	2	3	3	3	3				
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL J. W. BROWN		439		C4	P	4	1	1	4	4			1/LVTR	
MAG-24		COL W. G. CROCKER	KANEOHE	2042	43	C3	X	3	2	2	4	4	C3	730115		
H&MS-24		MAJ F. M. LOGAN		456		C3	T	3	1	1	3	3	C2	730101	1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F	
MABS-24		LTCOL L. GASPARINE JR.		316	38	C3	P	3	1	3	3	3	C2	730201		
MATCU-70 (MAG-24)	*	CWO O. F. GOUR JR.		45		C4	P	4	1	1	4	4				
VMFA-122		MAJ R. C. JOHNSON		179		C4	T	4	3	3	4	4			9/F-4B	
VMFA-212		LTCOL R. D. REVIE		195	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3	3			10/F-4J	
VMFA-235		LTCOL G. H. LEACH		190		C4	T	3	1	1	4	4	C3	721206	12/F-4J	
MACS-2		LTCOL D. T. BENN		165		C4	P	4	1	2	3	3	C3	730301		
H&M-262		LTCOL C. M. LIVELY		169		C3	P	3	2	2	1	1			17/CH-46F	
H&M-463		MAJ J. VANNORTWICK		219	4	C3	X	4	3	3	2	2			14/CH-53D	
DET, VMO-6		MAJ R. B. CRITSER		50		C2	R	2	1	3	1	1	C2	730115	6/CV-10A	
DET, H&M-367		CAPT C. T. CREWS		50		C4	R	1	1	4	1	1			7/UH-1E	
WESTPAC				24790	873											
FMFPAC																
III MAF		LTGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	121												
H&S CO		MAJ T.O. DICKSON		108		C1		1	1	1	1	1				
9TH CIT		CAPT F. W. SCHULTZ		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	1	C1	721231		

☆ PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS ☆										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.	CP COURTNEY	12625	645	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
HQBN		LTCOL S. MAWRZYNIAK	CP HANSEN	1358	33	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
3D ITT	2	MSGT R. M. URASAKI														
7TH ITT	2	CWO G. L. ANDERSON														
11TH ITT	2	MSGT R. I. MCGEARTY														
15TH ITT	2	CWO G. E. HANSCOM														
17TH ITT	2	1STLT M. M. LINCOLN														
SCAMP PLT (3D MARDIV)	*	1STLT J. W. KAHLER		19		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	721231			
3D CIT		1STLT J. H. HALE		10		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	730228			
1ST SSCT		CWO P. GUTIERREZ	CP COURTNEY	6		C4	X	1	2	2	1	C1	721231			
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT R. W. SLATER (USN)		3	60	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
4TH MARINES		COL C. M. C. JONES	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT D. L. NEWMAN JR.		329	9	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1STBN	3	LTCOL F. A. KARKER	FUJI	1013	30	C3	T	1	1	1	3			7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		LTCOL R. W. KIRBY	CP HANSEN	719	23	C4	P	4	1	2	2			8/106MM, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (31ST MAU)	7*	LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1217	44	C1		1	1	1	1			1/LVTP-5 CND, 10/LVTP-5, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT, 6/105 HOW TD		
9TH MARINES		LTCOL F. R. KOETHE	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	1	2					
HQCO		CAPT P. R. BADGER		165	6	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN (33D MAU)	7*	LTCOL R. A. MONFORT	AFLOAT WESTPAC	1334	59	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/LVTP-5 CND, 10/LVTP-5, 6/105 HOW TD		
2DBN		LTCOL R. A. STEPHENS	CP SCHWAB	864	40	C3	T	2	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. ALGER		447	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT		
12TH MARINES		COL J. E. DAUSMAN	CP HAUGE			C2	T	2	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT J. T. LUKEN JR.		326	23	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2DBN (-)		LTCOL R. D. JONES		354	10	C3	P	3	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)		LTCOL M. D. JULIAN	FUJI	386	9	C3	P	3	1	1	2			12/105 HOW TD		
4THBN (-) (REIN) 3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	4	LTCOL C. J. STANARO	CP HAUGE	380	5	C3	P	3	1	1	2			18/155 HOW TD		
														2/8" HOW SP		
3D SERV BN (-)		LTCOL W. G. CARSON JR.	CP HANSEN	564	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL E. R. LARSON		574	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2			50/M48 TANK, 3/M51 VTR		
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJ F. H. MARSH		226	6	C3	T	2	1	2	3					
3D MED BN (-)		CMR R.E.BERTKA(USN)		157	199	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	730131			
1ST HOSPITAL CO		LTCOL D.S.DELONG(USN)		2	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
3D MT BN (-)		LTCOL D. R. TYER	CP SCHWAB	146	7	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
3D RECON BN (-)		MAJ R. M. BROWN III	ONNA	247	13	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		MAJ W. H. LONG	CP HANSEN	483	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. G. WILMES		88	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4					
7TH COMM BN (-)		MAJ R. P. SPAETE		388	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
3D SP BN (-)		MAJ J. E. SWAR		299	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2					
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL P. J. SEXTON	CP SCHWAB	506	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2			7/LVTP-5 CND, 68/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR		
FORCE RECON PLT (-)		1STLT W. C. GRUBB JR.	ONNA	15	1	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. E. BROWN	THAKUNI	9658	195	C2	R	1	2	2	2					
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6777	171											
MWHS-1		LTCOL T. M. DANDREA		757	54	C2	R	1	1	2	2					
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	CAPT A. L. VANCE		14		C1		1	1	1	1					
11TH DENTAL CO		CMR J. J. LYONS (USN)		3	36	C2	X	4	1	1	1					
3D SSCT		CAPT C. J. HOLLOWAY		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCCB WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT					EXPECTED					
				USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
MACG-18		COL G. D. MCPHERSON	IWAKUNI			C2	P	2	1	2	2					
DET D, MACG-18		MAJ W. S. AINSLEY	NAM PHONG	133		C2	R	1	1	2	1					
H&RS-18		MAJ E. S. OLIN	IWAKUNI	156	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
MASS-2 (-)		MAJ C. R. FRANKLIN	FUTEMA	170	2	C2	X	3	1	1	1					
MACS-18		LTCOL R. A. BECKER	IWAKUNI	275		C2	K	1	2	3	2					
MAC-12		COL D. C. MACHO	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	1	2	2					
H&MS-12		LTCOL J. D. MCCARTHY		288		C2	T	1	1	1	2			6/TA-4F		
SU 1, H&MS-12	5	CAPT K. D. MCCURRY		38		C2	X	3	1	2	2					
DET, H&MS-12		CAPT W. B. POWELL JR.		204		C1		1	1	1	1					
H&BS-12		MAJ G. G. GUENTHER		270		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
DET, H&BS-12		CAPT H. A. ROBERTSON		300	11	C1		1	1	1	1					
MATCU-60		CAPT R. D. ANDERSON		54		C3	R	2	1	3	2					
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. RENNY		153		C2	P	2	1	1	1			16/A-4E		
VMA-311		LTCOL J. J. CALDAS		153		C2	P	2	2	1	1			15/A-4E		
VMA(AW)-533	17*	LTCOL J. C. BROWN	NAM PHONG	268		C2	R	2	1	2	2			11/A-6A		
VMCJ-1		MAJ J. R. DAILEY	IWAKUNI	196		C4	R	1	1	4	2			10/RP-4B		
DET, VMCJ-1	17*	MAJ J. DERMODY	CUBI PT.	159	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1			6/EA-6A		
MAG-15	17	COL A. W. TALBERT	NAM PHONG			C2	T	1	1	2	2					
H&MS-15	17	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY		582	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
DET A, H&MS-15(MAG-15)		MAJ R. N. PATRICK		30												
DET B, H&MS-15(MAG-15)			CUBI PT.	107												
MACS-15	17	MAJ D. J. KIELY	NAM PHONG	940	48	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
DET, MACS-15		MAJ W. W. HARDING JR.		199		C1		1	1	1	1					
MATCU-62 (MAG-15)		CAPT H. D. HOLLIS		62		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
VMFA-115	17	LTCOL H. C. IVY		242		C2	T	1	1	1	2			12/P-4B		
VMFA-232	17	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE		261		C2	T	2	1	2	2			14/P-4J		
MWSC-17		COL J. L. GOEBEL	IWAKUNI			C2	R	1	1	2	1					
H&MS-17		LTCOL J. D. PIERCE		570	9	C2	R	1	1	2	1			7/C-117D		
WERS-17 (-)		MAJ J. G. COOPER		187		C2	R	1	1	2	1					
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2881	24											
MAG-36		COL W. R. MALONEY	FUTEMA			C2	S	1	2	2	1					
H&MS-36 (-)		LTCOL E. J. MURPHY		500		C3	R	1	1	3	1			1/CH-46D		
DET, H&MS-36	17*	MAJ D. SAYES	NAM PHONG	33										4/CH-46D		
SU 2, H&MS-36(MAG-36)	17*	MAJ G. L. LARKIN		50		C2	R	1	1	2	1			4/CH-46D		
H&BS-36		LTCOL G. D. JAMES	FUTEMA	468	16	C2	R	2	1	2	1					
MATCU-66 (MAG-16)	*	1STLT M. J. DOYLE		58		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
HMM-164 (33D MAW)		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER	AFLOAT WESTPAC	283	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E		
HMM-165 (31ST MAW)		LTCOL C. H. EGGER		296	3	C1		1	1	1	1			11/CH-46D, 6/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E		
HMM-462 (-)	12	LTCOL D. E. WEBB	FUTEMA	161		C2	X	2	3	3	1			6/CH-53D		
VMO-6		LTCOL D. E. DILLEY		174		C1		1	1	1	1			14/OV-10A		
VMGR-152	*	LTCOL D. G. SMITH		303		C4	T	2	2	2	4			8/KC-130F		
DET D, VMGR-152		CAPT A. D. LARSON	NAM PHONG	64		C1		1	1	1	1			3/KC-130F		
HMI-367		LTCOL J. R. GREER	FUTEMA	102		C1		1	1	1	1			9/UH-1E		
HMA-369		MAJ D. P. HANSEN		125		C1		1	1	1	1			7/AH-1J		
OTHER																
SU 1, WERS-17	5	WO J. O. ORTIZ	FUTEMA	41		C1		1	1	1	1					
MACS-4		LTCOL T. K. BURK, JR.		256	2	C2	T	2	1	2	2					
3D FSR:		COL R. E. BOEDER, JR.	CP POSTER	2386	33	C2	P	2	2	2	2					
H&SEN		MAJ J. M. MUSHALLO, JR.		772	24	C2	P	2	1	2	2					
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL A. L. GRAVES		780	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3					
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT T. R. GERIES		39		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MAINT BN		MAJ J. D. LITTLE		795		C3	P	3	1	1	2			2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
1ST SP BN	18	LTCOL M. H. COOK	CAMPEN	370	23	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	60	C1		1	1	1	1					
1ST SERV BN		COL C. D. ROBERTS JR.		751	34	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
3D AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. J. KEEFE		690	21	C4	X	3	3	3	3					9/LVTP-5 COMD, 75/LVTP-5, 5/LVTR
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	18	LTCOL L. E. RAMSEY		580	14	C4	T	4	1	2	4					
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)		1STLT R. R. JENSEN		100		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO		1STLT J.P.KOVALCHICK	CP HANSEN	36		C2	T	2	1	1	2					
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC																
HQCO		GEN K. J. HOUGHTON	29 PALMS	1888	66	C4	P	4	1	2	3					
PROV MAINT CO, 1ST FSR		MAJ R. J. LUCAS		184	7	C1		1	1	1	1					
NOP, 1ST FSR		LTCOL N. B. WYNN		127		C4	S	3	4	4	1					
9TH COMM BN (-)		1STLT W. W. STEELE		48		C1		1	1	1	1					
13TH CIT (FORTIPS FMFPAC)	*	LTCOL R. J. LEE, JR.		332	6	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	730301			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT H. W. SMITH		14		C1		1	1	1	1					
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		CMR C. M. JOHNSON (USN)		1	11	C1		1	1	1	1					
3D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT H. L. DIETZ		206		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	730201			
		LT. C.E.MONTGOMERY (USN)		23	23	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	730301			
1ST FAG		LTCOL E. T. GARRETT	29 PALMS			C3	T	2	1	1	3					
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		CAPT C. I. STANFIELD		121	10	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	730401			
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ N. H. GREMMELS		164	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2					4/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT J. M. KELLY		98		C4	P	4	1	1	4					6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ P. S. BRADLEY		155	2	C3	T	1	1	1	3					6/175 GUN SP
4THBN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HICKS		415	5	C3	T	2	1	1	3					18/155 HOW SP
3D MAW																
MMS-3 (-)		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	EL TORO	10031	182	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	730115			
6TH CIT		LTCOL R. L. CRITZ		767	26	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. C. COFFY		13		C1		1	1	1	1					
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CWO D. J. BROWN		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1					
		CAPT F. P. BEALL (USN)		2	26	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
MAG-11		COL N. M. TRAPNELL, JR.	EL TORO			C3	P	3	2	3	3					
HMS-11		LTCOL M. P. CADY		476		C3	T	2	1	1	3					
MABS-11		MAJ J. A. REESE		321	20	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	730331			
VMPA-314		MAJ R. H. BROWN		186		C4	T	3	2	2	4					10/F-4B
VMPA-323		LTCOL A. E. BREWSTER		180		C4	T	3	2	3	4					9/F-4B
VMPA-531	11	LTCOL J. T. ZYCH, JR.	USS FORRESTAL	233	2	C2	X	1	1	2	1					12/F-4B
MAG-13		COL W. B. HEINTZ	EL TORO			C3	S	3	3	3	3					
HMS-13		LTCOL M. J. FIRCH		481		C3	P	3	1	1	1					9/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ C.H.KLINGENSMITH		344	21	G3	P	3	1	2	2					
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT E. R. SPEARS, JR.		58		C4	P	4	4	4	4					
VMGJ-3		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		272		C3	X	2	2	4	2					7/RP-4B, 4/PA-5A
VMA-214		LTCOL D. F. NEWTON		203	2	C2	X	3	2	1	2					5/A-4E, 9/A-4M
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL J. L. SHELTON		228		C3	S	3	3	3	3					8/A-6A
MAG-16 (-)		COL J. L. SADOWSKI	SANTA ANA			C3	T	2	2	3	3					
HMS-16		LTCOL R. J. EITEL		391		C2	T	2	1	1	2					3/AH-1G, 4/OV-10A, 3/CH-46F
SU 1, HMS-16		MAJ F. OWLETT	CAMPEN	216	10	C1		1	1	1	1					4/AH-1G
MABS-16 (-)		MAJ H. A. GIDENSE	SANTA ANA	112	14	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
MATCU-74 (MAG-16(-))	*	1STLT J. E. SALL JR.		49		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	730401			
SU 1, MABS-16		MAJ R. E. WEAVER	CAMPEN	148		C4	P	4	1	3	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPTION WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED		UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH	UNIT READINESS*										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
UNIT	NO.				CURRENT							EXPECTED			
					USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
HQM-161		LTCOL G. D. WHEATZ	SANTA ANA	147		C4	P	4	1		3			18/CH-46P	
HQM-163		LTCOL W. L. BRADLEY		156		C2	X	4	1	1	4			21/CH-46P	
HQM-361		LTCOL G. J. SHAVER JR.		198		C4	P	4	3	3	3			12/CH-53A	
HQM-363		MAJ S. R. FOULGER		207		C2	R	4	3	3	2			15/CH-53A	
HMT-301		MAJ R. A. JASICA	SANTA ANA	245		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53A, 11/CH-46P	
HMSG-37		COL G. L. OWENS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315		
HAMS-37 (-)		MAJ J. S. LOOP		559	20	C3	P	2	1	1	2			6/C-117D	
SU 1, HAMS-37		LTCOL D. E. GILLUM		53		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	730101		
WERS-37		MAJ D. W. MARTELL		225		C2	P	2	1	1	2				
VMGR-352 (3D MAW)	*	MAJ R. L. OWEN		285		C4	T	4	1	1	4	C3	730315	11/HC-130P	
MACG-38		COL H. L. VAN CAMPEN	EL TORO			C4	P	4	1	2	4				
HAMS-38		MAJ R. B. BOCHER		183	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3				
1ST REDEYE PLAT						C4	P	4	1	1	4				
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT B. L. KELLY		42		C2	P	2	1	1	2				
MWCS-38		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		230		C4	P	4	1	2	4				
MASS-3		MAJ J. D. FRISKE		109		C4	P	4	1	2	4				
MATCH-75 (DET. MAG-16)	*	1STLT R. D. FAGEN	CAMPEN	36		C4	P	4	1	1	4				
MACS-7 (REIN) (MACG-38)	*	MAJ P. J. FLORIO		176	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4				
HMA-169		MAJ J. W. HAYES		189		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	721215	11/AH-1G	
HUM-267		MAJ G. A. OLSEN		172		C3	S	2	3	2	2			18/UH-1E	
HUMTE-267		CAPT T. D. WALTERS		36		C4	R	1	4	4	4			2/UH-1E	
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		171		C2	S	2	2	1	2	C1	730201	21/OV-10A	
VNOTE-2		CAPT E. M. PAULSON		31		C4	S	1	4	4	1	C1	730301		
MCCRTG-10		COL H. M. VINCENT	YUMA			C2	S	1	2	2	1				
HAMS-10		LTCOL H. L. SEARLE		338	13	C1		1	1	1	1				
VMFAT-101		LTCOL G. L. ELLIS		306		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	730131	18/F-4B	
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		251	4	C2	S	1	2	2	1			8/A-4B, 6/TA-4P, 8/TA-4J	
VMA-223 (MCAS YUMA)		LTCOL D. W. DANE		177		C3	R	2	2	3	1			6/A-4P, 7/A-4E	
MATCU-65 (MCCRTG-10)	*	1STLT A. W. USTAVESON		59		C4	P	4	3	2	4				
2D LAAM BN (MACG-38)	*	LTCOL R. D. FOSTER	YUMA	502	5	C3	T	3	1	2	3				
SU 1, H&S BTRY, 2D LAAM BN	*	CAPT H. POSTHUMA		41		C2	P	2	1	1	2				
MACS-1 (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5				
1ST FSR		COL R. J. LAHR	CAMPEN	1241	40	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	730301		
H&SEN		LTCOL J. W. MARKS		641	22	C2	T	2	1	1	2				
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. L. FORMANEK		687	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	730301		
MAINT BN		MAJ H. J. REID		613		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	730401	3/MS1 VTR, 3/LVTR	
EASTCOAST				40505	1189										
FMFLANT		LTCEN G. C. AXTELL	NORFOLK	40505	1189										
HQ FMFLANT				733	20										
H&SEN		COL T. E. RULGER		68	20										
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME				C1		1	1	1	1			1/C-131F, 1/C-54T, 2/T-28B, 1/UH-34D, 1/US-2A, 2/US-2B	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT		NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
							CURRENT							EXPECTED			
							RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY			
2D MARDIV			MAJGEN F. E. HAYNES JR.	CAMLEJ	15630	787	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQBN			LTCOL B. S. PICKETT		1127	49	C1		1	1	1	1					
4TH CIT			CAPT R. A. CORNLY		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1					
2D ITT		2	MSGT E. C. MANUEL														
4TH ITT		2															
6TH ITT		2	WO J. C. PARKER														
8TH ITT		2															
10TH ITT		2	WO T. L. LAWS														
12TH ITT		2	MSGT J. D. LEFEBVRE														
SCAMP PLT, 2D MARDIV			CAPT E. R. KRAMER		37		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
5TH SSCT			WO B. M. WINDSOR JR.		5		C1		1	1	1	1					
2D MARINES			LTCOL A. M. GRAY	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
HQCO			CAPT F. M. IZENOUR, JR.		163	8	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN			LTCOL T. C. BUDD II		892	24	C2	P	2	1	2	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN			MAJ E. T. COOK		892	22	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, HASCO, 2DBN			1STLT D. B. SIMMS III		22		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
3DBN (34TH MAU)		8*	LTCOL J. A. ADAMS	MED	1116	32	C2	P	2	1	1	1			10/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT		
SU 1, HASCO, 3DBN			1STLT T. B. TRAMMELL	CAMLEJ	23		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
6TH MARINES			COL J. J. PEELER	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO			CAPT N. C. YOUNGSTROM		174	17	C1		1	1	1	1					
1STBN			LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES		1082	32	C2	T	1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
2DBN		3	LTCOL B. M. MACLAREN		882	26	C3	T	3	1	1	3			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
3DBN (LANFORCARIB 2-72)		9	LTCOL C. F. PITCHFORD		1272	43	C2	T	2	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
8TH MARINES			COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQCO			CAPT L. H. BERRY		206	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
1STBN			LTCOL J. KOVACH, JR.		895	29	C2	P	2	1	2	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
SU 1, HASCO, 1STBN			1STLT J. P. BUREAU		113	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
2DBN (-) (REIN)		6	LTCOL J. D. MCCRIEIGHT	OTMO	886	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
CO E, 2DBN			CAPT T. W. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	308	4	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
3DBN			LTCOL H. E. JENKS II		957	30	C2	T	1	1	1	2			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT		
10TH MARINES			COL C. J. KILLEN	CAMLEJ			C2	T	1	1	1	2					
HQ BTRY			CAPT G. L. DONNELLY		185	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1					
1STBN (-)			LTCOL C. W. DILWORTH		392	12	C1		1	1	1	1			18/105 HOW TD		
2DBN			LTCOL R. L. MILBRAD		358	13	C1		1	1	1	1			18/105 HOW TD		
3DBN (-)		8	LTCOL J. R. FRIDELL		377	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD		
4THBN			MAJ D. E. SCHAET		474	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2			1/M-587 VTR, 1/M-51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP		
2D SERV BN			COL J. W. MARSH	CAMLEJ	879	37	C2	T	2	1	1	2					
2D MT BN			LTCOL J. R. FOX		252	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2					
2D ENGR BN			MAJ W. W. WIDENER		747	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D RECON BN			LTCOL J. A. POLAND		274	15	C2	X	3	1	2	2					
2D SP BN			MAJ R. A. JORALMON		455	15	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2D MED BN			LCDR RUDLEDGE (USN)		172	242	C3	P	3	1	2	3					
2D DENTAL CO			CAPT A. P. GIAMBUSSO (USN)		60		C1		1	1	1	1					
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT			BOEN R. L. NICHOLS	CAMLEJ	8123	152	C3	T	1	1	1	3					
HQCO			MAJ R. J. ULSES		505		C1		1	1	1	1					
2D CIT			CAPT W. A. BROWN		15		C1		1	1	1	1					
5TH CIT			CAPT W. H. POWELL		11		C4	P	4	3	2	2					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES GPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT						EXPECTED				
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		COL R. G. EYKYN	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	1	3					
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS, SR.		685	17	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		918	6	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	730101			
NOP, 2D FSR (2DFS)																
MAINT BN		LTCOL G. S. ASPINWALL		640		C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	730101			3/LVTR, 3/M51 VTR
2D FAG		LTCOL J. E. SINCLAIR	CAMLEJ			C3	T	2	1	2	3					
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT W. A. PARKER		109	7	C4	T	2	1	1	4					
2D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ G. C. ROSS		173		C3	T	2	1	2	3					1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT E. E. PARKER		182		C3	P	3	1	1	2					1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP		MAJ L. D. COKER		176		C3	T	2	1	2	3					1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	14	LTCOL F. E. GRUBE	CAMLEJ	653	11	C1		1	1	1	1					51/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	13	LTCOL R. A. SULIK		1134	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730130			11/LVTP-5 COMB, 4/LVTR, 129/LVTP-7
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL A. A. BERGMAN		598	8	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJ R. R. WAKEFIELD		123	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3					
8TH MT BN		LTCOL G. J. GEORGE		428	5	C1		1	1	1	1					
2D RADIO BN (-)	1	LTCOL F. W. MARTINO		290	4	C4	P	4	1	1	2					
BEP, BDE PLT, 2D ANGLICO		MAJ B. D. COLLINS		102	2	C2	R	2	1	2	1					
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN		1075	8	C2	T	1	1	1	2					
2D TOPO CO		CWO J. F. MCGRORY		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2					
2D BRIDGE CO		CAPT F. A. TOTH		159	2	C4	P	4	1	1	2					
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT D. W. HOPPING (USN)		22	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. W. CAVE JR. (USN)		4	32	C4	P	4	1	1	1					
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)			1	C4	N	5	5	5	5					
2D MAW		MAJGEN T. H. MILLER JR.	CHERPT	16019	230	C2	X	3	1	2	2					
MWHS-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD		789	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1					
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	49	C3	P	3	1	1	1					
8TH CIT		CAPT J. H. MENTZER		17		C1		1	1	1	1					
6TH SSGT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		6		C1		1	1	1	1					
MMWU-2		MAJ R. C. WHITENER JR.		43		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201			
1WSG-27		COL W. P. BROWN	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	2	4					
HMHS-27 (-)		LTCOL C. E. GRIGGS		676	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2					5/C-117D, 1/C-54S
WERS-27		MAJ H. V. HUSTON		266		C2	X	2	1	2	3					
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)	*	LTCOL J. K. KNOPE		365	1	C3	X	3	2	2	4					10/KC-130F
MAG-28		COL A. F. MCCAULEY JR.	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2					
HMHS-28		MAJ W. P. ARNOLD		196	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
MASS-1		LTCOL W. G. PRICE		183		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT D. B. TALBOTT		37		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
MACS-5		MAJ B. W. DRISCOLL	BEAUFORT	224		C3	T	2	1	2	3					
MACS-6		MAJ R. E. VIGAL	CHERPT	217		C4	T	3	1	2	4					
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL R. P. CAPATOSTO		621		C2	P	2	1	1	2					
MMCS-28		LTCOL C. A. HENRY		332		C4	T	3	1	2	4					
MCRTG-20		COL H. HUNTER JR.	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2					
HMHS-20		MAJ F. H. BERRY		582	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	730101			
VMFAT-201		LTCOL V. P. HART JR.		317	3	C3	T	2	2	1	3					21/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL E. A. LANING		257	3	C3	P	3	1	3	1	C4	730110			13/A-6A, 3/TC-4C
VMAT-203		LTCOL C. D. ROBINSON		223	4	C2	R	2	2	2	1					4/TA-4F, 10/TA-4J, 9/A-4M

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
STATUS OF FMF UNITS

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
MAG-14		LTCOL W. H. FITCH	CHERPT			C3	T	2	3	2	3					
HAMS-14		LTCOL R. J. MORLEY		790		C2	T	1	1	2	2					6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ D. WOJCIK	BOUGE FLD	535	19	C2	T	2	1	2	2					
SU 1, MABS-14 (CADRE)		CWO H. L. BROOKS		1		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-61 (MAG-14)	*	CAPT W. R. BURROUGHS		82		C2			1	1	2					
VMCJ-2		LTCOL A. W. REALSEN	CHERPT	329	4	C2	T	2	1	2	2					5/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET, VMCJ-2	17	MAJ F. E. OGLINE	CUBI PT.	135	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1					4/EA-6A
VIA(AW)-121		LTCOL M. T. FOUNTAIN	CHERPT	255	5	C2	R	2	2	2	1					11/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL R. E. BRUBAKER		107	3	C4	S	4	4	4	4					6/A-6A
VMFA-312		LTCOL R. T. ROCHE		213	2	C3	P	3	1	1	2					12/F-4B
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL R. L. DENNIS		242	4	C2	X	2	3	2	2					9/A-6A
MAG-26		COL W. R. RICE	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1					
HAMS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		645		C1		1	1	1	1					6/CH-53D, 7/CH-46F
MABS-26		MAJ R. C. FINN		418	39	C3	P	3	1	2	1					
MATCU-68 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT A. E. DAVIS	QUANTICO	59		C4	P	4	1	2	4					
HRTI-162		LTCOL J. W. ALBER	NEW RIVER	186		C1		1	1	1	1					15/CH-46F
HMM-261		LTCOL T. P. LOUGHEED	NORFOLK	197		C1		1	1	1	1					18/CH-46F
HMM-263 (34TH MAU)	B*	LTCOL F. J. VANOUS	MED	260	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					10/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1N, 3/AH-1J
SU 1, HMM-263		MAJ B. A. GALLUP	QUANTICO													9/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJ C. S. TUBBS	NEW RIVER	191		C2	T	1	1	1	2					20/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1N
HMH-362		MAJ Z. Y. LAMASCUS		231		C1		1	1	1	1					21/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL E. G. YOUNG		240		C1		1	1	1	1					17/CH-53D
HMT-204				242		C1		1	1	1	1					10/CH-46F, 9/CH-53D
MAG-29		COL W. R. BEELER	NEW RIVER			C4	P	4	4	4	4					
HAMS-29		MAJ J. E. HARVIN		473	1	C4	S	1	4	4	2					5/UH-1N
MABS-29		LTCOL R. C. TILLY		285		C4	N	5	5	5	5					
MATCU-64 (MAG-29)	*	CAPT J. L. PUGH		61		C4	P	4	1	1	3					
HMI-167		LTCOL E. REICHERT JR.		104		C2	X	2	2	3	1					14/UH-1N
HMLTE-167 (MAG-26)		CAPT J. D. ROHNER		39		C1		1	1	1	1					6/UH-1N
HMI-268		LTCOL T. J. DUMONT		159		C4	S	4	4	4	4					9/UH-1N
HFA-269 (MAG-26)	*	MAJ F. W. CRONE		163		C2	P	2	1	2	1					14/AH-1J
HMAE-269 (MAG-29)				41		C1		1	1	1	1					4/AH-1J
VMO-1 (MAG-26)		LTCOL A. A. DITMEIER		188		C1		1	1	1	1					18/OV-10A
VNOTE-1		CAPT C. J. CREWS		29		C1		1	1	1	1					3/OV-10A
MAG-31		COL P. D. SHUTLER	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	1	2	3					
HAMS-31		LTCOL H. J. BOND		595		C2	X	1	1	3	2					1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 5/F-4J
MABS-31		LTCOL C. B. MILLER		299	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
MATCU-69 (MAG-31)	*	1STLT R. C. STANNARD		54		C3	P	3	1	1	3					
VMFA-251		MAJ J. C. BYRAM JR		270		C2	R	2	2	2	2					14/F-4J
VMFA-333	15	LTCOL J. K. COCHRAN	USS AMERICA	320	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1					12/F-4J
VMFA-451		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM	BEAUFORT	251	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2					15/F-4J
MAG-32		COL C. R. LUNDQUIST	BEAUFORT			C2	X	3	2	2	2					
HAMS-32		LTCOL L. J. GODBY		552		C2	T	1	1	1	2					1/C-117D, 4/TA-4F, 2/A-4M
MABS-32		MAJ R. P. BRENNAN		344	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3					
MATCU-63 (MAG-32)	*	1STLT M. M. HENDERSON		56		C4	P	4	1	2	3					
VMA-324		LTCOL N. L. DERICKSON		168		C2	P	2	1	1	1					17/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL T. D. BROOKS		164		C2	P	2	1	1	1					18/A-4M
VMA-513		MAJ J. W. ORR		429	2	C4	T	2	2	2	4					18/AV-8A
VMA-542		LTCOL E. R. RUSSELL		185	1	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	730630			2/AV-8A

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 27-9

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

20 DECEMBER 1972

[illegible]

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT
SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER
C-RATING

***SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMEPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

NOTES:

1. TWO OFFICERS AND 32 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO MOROCCO AND 1 OFFICER AND 10 ENLISTED DEPLOYED TO GTMO ON A PERMANENT BASIS.
2. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN OF DIVISION LISTED ABOVE.
3. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO PARENT ORGANIZATION.
6. ST:O BN (-) (RETN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
7. LANFORSEVENTHFLT (31ST MAU AND 33D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34-1.
8. LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 (34TH MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
9. LANFORCARIB 2-72. BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
10. HMA-369 HAVE 7/AH-1J ABOARD USS DUEQUE.
11. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
12. TWO DETACHMENTS DEPLOYED, (6/CH-53D WITH 31ST MAU, 6/CH-53D WITH 33D MAU).
13. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72.
14. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH THE GTMO BN, ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFORCARIB 2-72 AND ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED WITH WITH LANFORSIXTHFLT 2-72.
15. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) W/12/F-4J.
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. SEE TABS 23, 31 AND 33 FOR AIRCRAFT AND STRENGTH DISTRIBUTION.
18. PERSONNEL FIGURE INCLUDES TRAINEES ASSIGNED FOR FIELD SKILL TRAINING (FST).

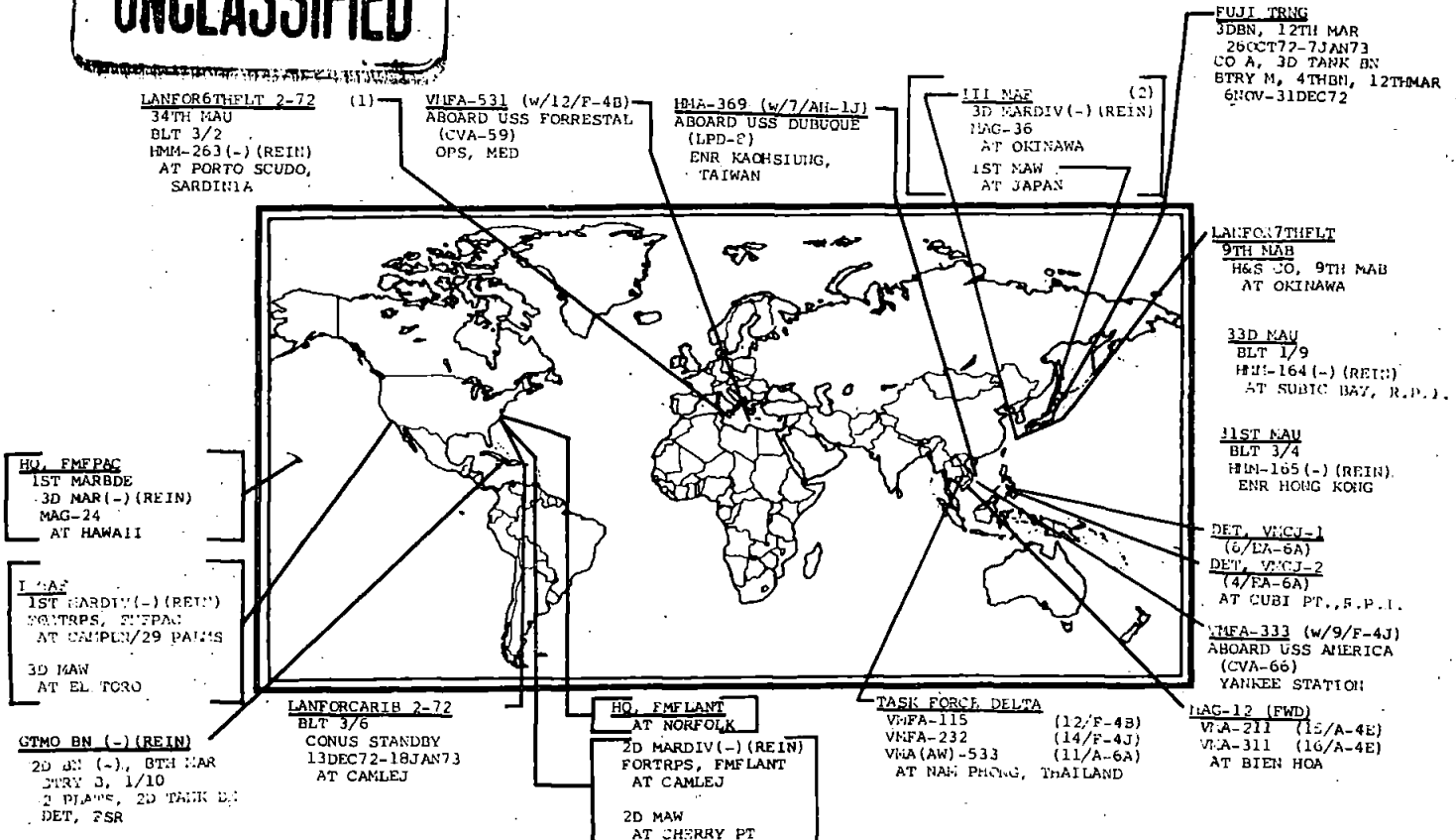
TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED**FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION**

20 DECEMBER 1972

**NOTES:**

- (1) UPON CONCLUSION OF PHIBLEX 6-73 ON 22DEC72, THE 34TH MAU IS SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (23DEC72) TO VARIOUS SPANISH PORTS FOR PORT VISITS DURING THE PERIOD 24-28DEC72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
KWJ OKINAWA	(4)		(2)			(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)			(1)			(1)		(2)	
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)							
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(2)			(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(2)								
NEW RIVER						(1)					
QUANTICO								(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)								(1)	
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

20 DECEMBER 1972

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MACV	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&HS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE
AUTHORIZATIONUSMC
347

USN

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO;
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD;
NAVADVGRU; MARINE SECURITY
GUARD DETACHMENT:

404 11

#MAG-12 (FWD)

793 6

VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

#DET A, H&MS-15

30

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH
AS OF 16DEC72.

1,227 17

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

#TASK FORCE DELTA

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)
DET D, VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
DET D, H&MS-36 (CH-46D)
SUPPORTING UNITSUSMC
USNTOTAL TASK FORCE DELTA
AS OF 16DEC72.

2,327 39

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152

(KC-130F)

VNO-6 (-)

(OV-10A)

HMH-462

(CH-53D)

HMM-164

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

HMH-165

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

HHL-367

(UH-1E)

HHA-369

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE
AUTHORIZATIONUSMC
USN

19,249 934

OKINAWA STRENGTH
RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

102

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

10,847 585

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

2,202 31

(2) 3D FSR

2,383 37

TOTAL III MAF

15,534 653

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

804 25

HOSPITAL

4

OTHER TOTAL

808 25

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF
14DEC72.

16,342 678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM
WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN
THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1

(EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE
AUTHORIZATION
JAPAN STRENGTH
RECAPITULATIONUSMC
USN

7,000

HQ, 1ST MAW

644 13

1ST MAW

5,594 103

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

6,258 116

NOTES:

(1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.

(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.

(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.

(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.

SOURCE: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.

*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 160700Z DEC72.

#1ST MAW SITREP #009 OF DEC72.

&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 090038Z DEC72.

3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.

MAG-36 160119Z DEC72.

3D FSR 090100Z DEC72.

CAMP BUTLER 150744Z DEC72.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

TASK FORCE DELTA

20 DECEMBER 1972

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 79.3.9	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
TASK FORCE DELTA				
(BGEN R. W. TAYLOR)				
HQ, TASK FORCE DELTA	9	10		
MAG-15				
H&MS-15	43	446	3	
MABS-15	18	361	5	25
MATCU-62	5	58		
SECURITY DETACHMENT	11	356		
VMFA-115 (w/12/F-4B)	34	164		
VMFA-232 (w/14/F-4J)	31	192		
VMA(AW)-533 (w/11/A-6A)	34	225		
DET D, VMGR-152 (w/3/KC-130F)	10	54		
DET D, H&MS-36 (w/4/CH-46D)	9	24		
DET D, LSG	10	223		3
30TH NCR (DIRECT SUPPORT)			1	11
TOTALS	214	2,113	9	39

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #016 OF DECEMBER 1971

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

TAB 34-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 9, 1972

20 DECEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,370	1,090	11,477	485	38,422
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,516	145	1,451	48	5,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,796	4,173	51,389	898	153,256
Hospital care not required	104,707	5,892	37,200	2,494	150,293
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	186	5	432	2,312
b. Returned to control	54	7	2	35	98
c. Current missing	253	137	93	673	1,156
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	5	12	8	82
c. Current captured or interned	86	163	26	279	554
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	165	144	744	1,143
Helicopter	2,387	66	432	75	2,960
b. From ground action	28,113	1,191	12,360	148	41,812
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,590	1,422	12,936	967	45,915
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	--	14	--	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	183	46	290	795
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	4,991	634	1,391	289	7,305
TOTAL DEATHS	7,142	872	1,679	598	10,291

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

December 13, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

20 DECEMBER 1972

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

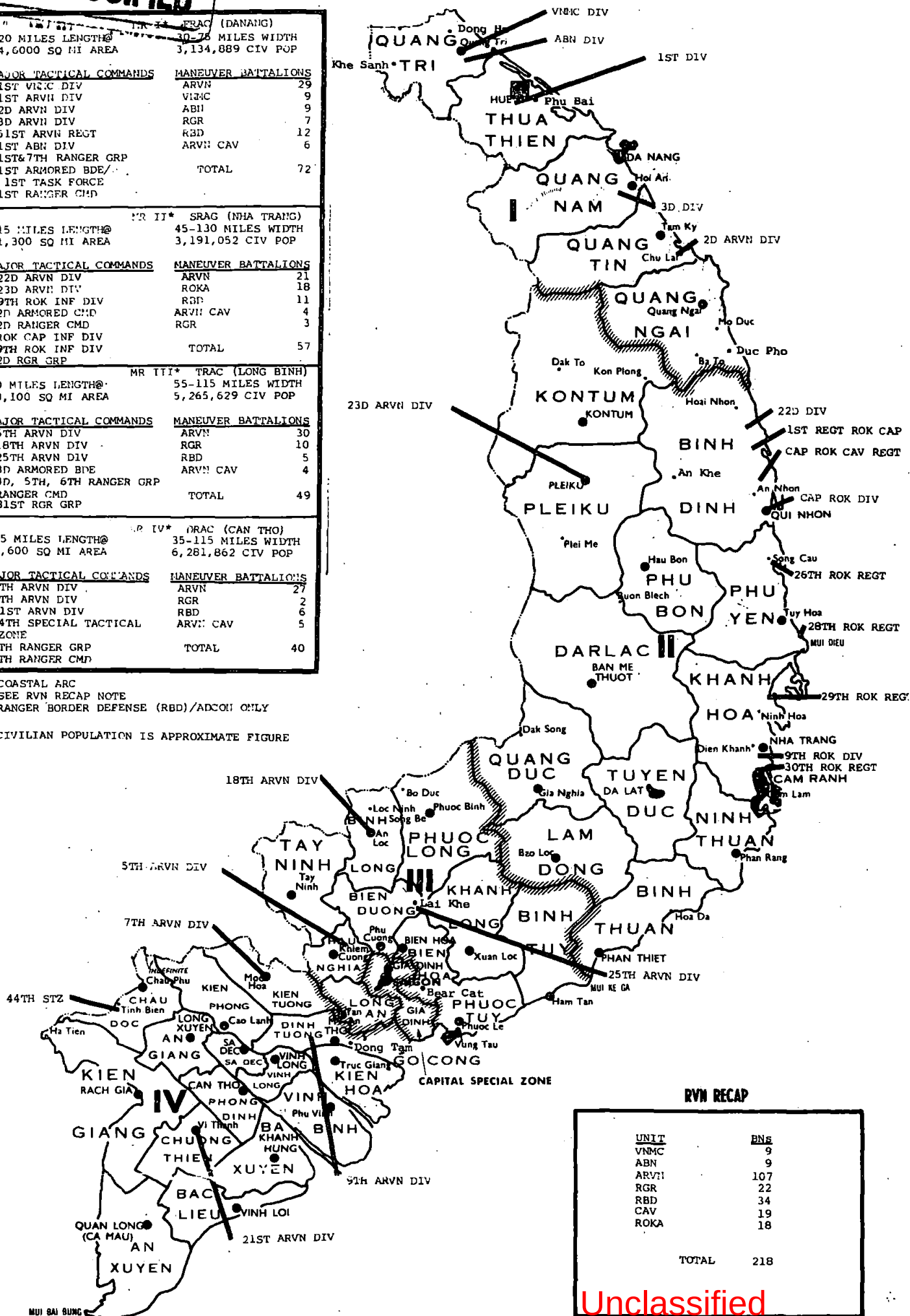
FRAC (DANANG)	
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	3,134,889 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
1ST VMC DIV	ARVN 29
1ST ARVN DIV	VIMC 9
2D ARVN DIV	ABN 9
3D ARVN DIV	RGR 7
51ST ARVN REGT	RBD 12
1ST ABN DIV	ARVN CAV 6
1ST&7TH RANGER GRP	
1ST ARMORED BDE	TOTAL 72
1ST TASK FORCE	
+1ST RANGER CMD	
SRAG (NHA TRANG)	
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	3,191,052 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
22D ARVN DIV	ARVN 21
23D ARVN DIV	ROKA 18
9TH ROK INF DIV	RBD 11
2D ARMORED CMD	ARVN CAV 4
+2D RANGER CMD	RGR 3
ROK CAP INF DIV	
9TH ROK INF DIV	TOTAL 57
2D RGR GRP	
TRAC (LONG BINH)	
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,265,629 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
5TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 30
18TH ARVN DIV	RGR 10
25TH ARVN DIV	RBD 5
3D ARMORED BDE	ARVN CAV 4
3D, 5TH, 6TH RANGER GRP	
+RANGER CMD	TOTAL 49
81ST RGR GRP	
DRAC (CAN THO)	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	6,281,862 CIV POP
MAJOR TACTICAL COMMANDS	MANEUVER BATTALIONS
7TH ARVN DIV	ARVN 27
9TH ARVN DIV	RGR 2
21ST ARVN DIV	RBD 6
44TH SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONE	ARVN CAV 5
4TH RANGER GRP	TOTAL 40
+4TH RANGER CMD	

@ COASTAL ARC

* SEE RVN RECAP NOTE

+ RANGER BORDER DEFENSE (RBD)/ADCON ONLY

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE



RVN RECAP

UNIT	BNS
VNMC	9
ABN	9
ARVN	107
RGR	22
RBD	34
CAV	19
ROKA	18

TOTAL 218

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

20 DECEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	14,124
NAVY	1,541
AIR FORCE	7,909
MARINE CORPS	1,227
COAST GUARD	64

TOTAL U.S. 24,865

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	36,789
AUSTRALIA	127
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
NEW ZEALAND	51
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 37,083

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,122,317

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 1JUL72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 14DEC72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 16DEC72.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
TABLE OF CONTENTS

27 DECEMBER 1972

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE DATES

DATE OF
LATEST CHANGE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1 13-2 13-3 13-4	15NOV72 15NOV72 24NOV71 20SEP72
MISCELLANEOUS MARINE CORPS UNITS	14-1 14-2 14-3 14-4 14-5	8NOV72 20DEC72 12APR72 2FEB72 2FEB72
(MARINE BARRACKS)		
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)		
(MARINE DETACHMENTS ABOARD)		
GENERAL OFFICERS ASSIGNMENTS	15-1 15-2	10DEC72 13DEC72

SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1 21-2 21-3 21-4 21-5 21-6 21-7 21-8 21-9 21-10	20DEC72 20DEC72 20DEC72 27DEC72 20DEC72 20DEC72 20DEC72 20DEC72 20DEC72 20DEC72
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	27DEC72
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	22NOV72

SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON	31	31 20DEC72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	29NOV72
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	27DEC72
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34-1 34-2	27DEC72 27DEC72
TASK FORCE DELTA	35	13DEC72
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS		
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1 36-2	13DEC72 1NOV72
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION		

SECTION IV - GENERAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1 41-2 41-3 41-4 41-5 41-6	17MAR71 21APR71 23JUN71 16JUN71 6OCT71 30MAY72
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1 45-2 45-3 45-4	26APR72 27DEC72 16FEB72 1NOV72
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1 46-2	27DEC72 27DEC72
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	14JUN72
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS	48-1	10MAY72
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-2	1NOV72
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1 49-2	18NOV70 18NOV70

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED BY DIRECTOR,
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DOWNGRADE TO CONFIDENTIAL 27DEC73
DECLASSIFIED ON 27DEC75.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

27 DECEMBER 1972

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH		UNIT READINESS★										MAJOR EQUIPMENT
						CURRENT							EXPECTED			
						USMC	USN	RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	RATE	BY	
EASFPAC				27017	903											
FMFPAC																
1 MAF		MAJGEN H. S. HILL	MCAS EL TORO	102												
1ST MARDIV(-) (REIN)		BGEN A. G. SCHWENK	CAMPEN	13055	695	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQBN (REIN)		LTCOL R. J. NITILE		1638	111	C3	P	3	1	1	3					
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		15		C1	P	1	1	1	1					
5TH ITT		GYSGT A. V. BETANCOURT		5												
9TH ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		5												
19TH ITT		MSGT W. P. JONES JR.		10												
21ST ITT		MSGT D. R. JOHNSON		9												
23D ITT		MSGT A. L. KLINE		7												
25TH ITT	2	GYSGT A. WILLIAMS		7												
2D SSCT		CAPT B. LANE		6		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	730201			
SCAMP PLT, 1ST MARDIV		CWO A. L. SELLECK JR.		36		C2	P	2	1	2	2					
7TH SPT CO, 9TH CMBT BN		CAPT L. R. ROBILLARD		56		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP (CADRE)		1STLT J. V. JONES		13		C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST MARINES		COL D. E. HOWARD	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT L. D. WHALEN		86	31	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1STBN	18	MAJ L. E. SHAW		211	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN	18	LTCOL J. E. PAGE		586		C4	P	4	1	1	4				7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN		LTCOL E. R. SAVOY		790	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2				7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN, 3D MARINES			CAMPEN	86	4	C4	P	4	1	1	4				7/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
5TH MARINES		LTCOL R. D. ROWLEY	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQCO		1STLT C. B. RUPP		168	37	C4	P	4	1	2	4					
1STBN	18	LTCOL D. Z. BOYD		1257		C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		MAJ P. G. COLLINS		126		C4	P	2	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
3DBN		MAJ J. D. MATTINGLY		124		C4	P	4	1	1	4				8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
7TH MARINES		COL R. N. BURHANS	CAMPEN			C4	T	3	1	1	4					
HQCO		CAPT E. F. ALDOUS		196	29	C2	T	1	1	2	2					
1STBN	3	MAJ M. L. CLUFF		128	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	721231		5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT	
2DBN		MAJ J. I. HOPKINS		843	48	C2	T	1	1	1	2				7/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT	
3DBN		LTCOL J. D. MCLE		783	40	C2	T	1	1	1	2				8/106MM RR, 7/81 MORT	
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL J. W. ABRAHAM	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4					
HQ BTRY	18	CAPT J. L. SCHENSNOI		230	32	C4	T	3	1	2	4					
1STBN		MAJ J. E. STANTON		135		C4	P	4	1	1	4				18/105 HOW TD	
2DBN		MAJ F. A. LOSIK		138		C4	P	4	1	1	4				18/105 HOW TD	
3DBN		MAJ C. D. BAILEY		644	4	C2	T	1	1	2	2				18/105 HOW TD	
1ST RECON BN	18	MAJ J. L. WILLIAMS	CAMPEN	202	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT P. E. PRINCE		80	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ C. N. WALL		472	12	C4	P	4	1	1	4					
1ST TANK BN (REIN)	18	LTCOL H. G. EDEROHL		720	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4				3/151 VTR, 43/148 TANK	
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5					
1ST MT BN		MAJ C. P. SMENSON		513	10	C3	T	3	1	1	3					
CO-B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT J. D. REXROADE		106		C3	T	1	1	1	3					
1ST MED BN		LCDR C. A. ROPER (USN)		92	99	C4	P	4	1	1	4					

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

FMF

27 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMF	60,613	2,663	37,750	650	98,363	3,313

PACIFIC

FMFPAC	36,127	1,704	21,731	420	57,858	2,124
MIDPAC	4,009	225	2,042	43	6,051	268
HQ, FMFPAC	685	29			685	29
1ST MARBDE	2,798	180	2,042	43	4,840	223
OTHER	526	16			526	16
WESTPAC (III MAF)	15,132	678	9,658	195	24,790	873
III MAF (OKINAWA)	15,132	678	2,881	24	18,013	702
HQ, III MAF	121				121	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,625	645			12,625	645
1ST MAW (MAG-36)			2,881	24	2,881	24
3D FSR	2,386	33			2,386	33
III MAF (JAPAN)			6,777	171	6,777	171
1ST MAW			6,777	171	6,777	171
III MAF (THAILAND)	233	3	2,150	45	2,383	48
TASK FORCE DELTA	233	3	2,150	45	2,383	48
III MAF (RVN)			823	17	823	17
(2) MAG-12 (FWD)			793	17	793	17
(2) DET A, MAG-15			30		30	
SEVENTH FLEET	2,849	113	1,015	6	3,864	119
(3) LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	1,409	48	296	3	1,705	51
(3) LANFOR7THFLT (33D MAU)	1,440	65	283	3	1,723	68
(3) HMA-369			115		115	
(4) VMFA-333			321		321	
EASTPAC	16,986	801	10,031	182	27,017	983
HQ, I MAF	102				102	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	13,055	695			13,055	695
FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,888	66			1,888	66
3D MAW			10,031	182	10,031	182
1ST FSR	1,941	40			1,941	40

ATLANTIC

FMFLANT	24,486	959	16,019	230	40,505	1,189
EAST COAST	24,486	959	16,019	230	40,505	1,189
HQ, FMFLANT	733	20			733	20
2D MARDIV	15,630	787			15,630	787
FORTRPS FMFLANT	8,123	152			8,123	152
2D MAW			16,019	230	16,019	230
CARIBBEAN	954	30			954	30
(4) GTMO BN (-) (REIN)	954	30			954	30
(4) LANFORCARIB 2-72 (BLT 3/6)	UNK	UNK			UNK	UNK
MEDITERRANEAN	1,667	102	492	5	2,159	108
(4) LANFOR6THFLT 1-73	1,667	102	260	3	1,927	105
(5) VMFA-531			232	2	232	2

- NOTES: (1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA AND JAPAN)
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (JAPAN)
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF (OKINAWA)
(4) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EASTPAC

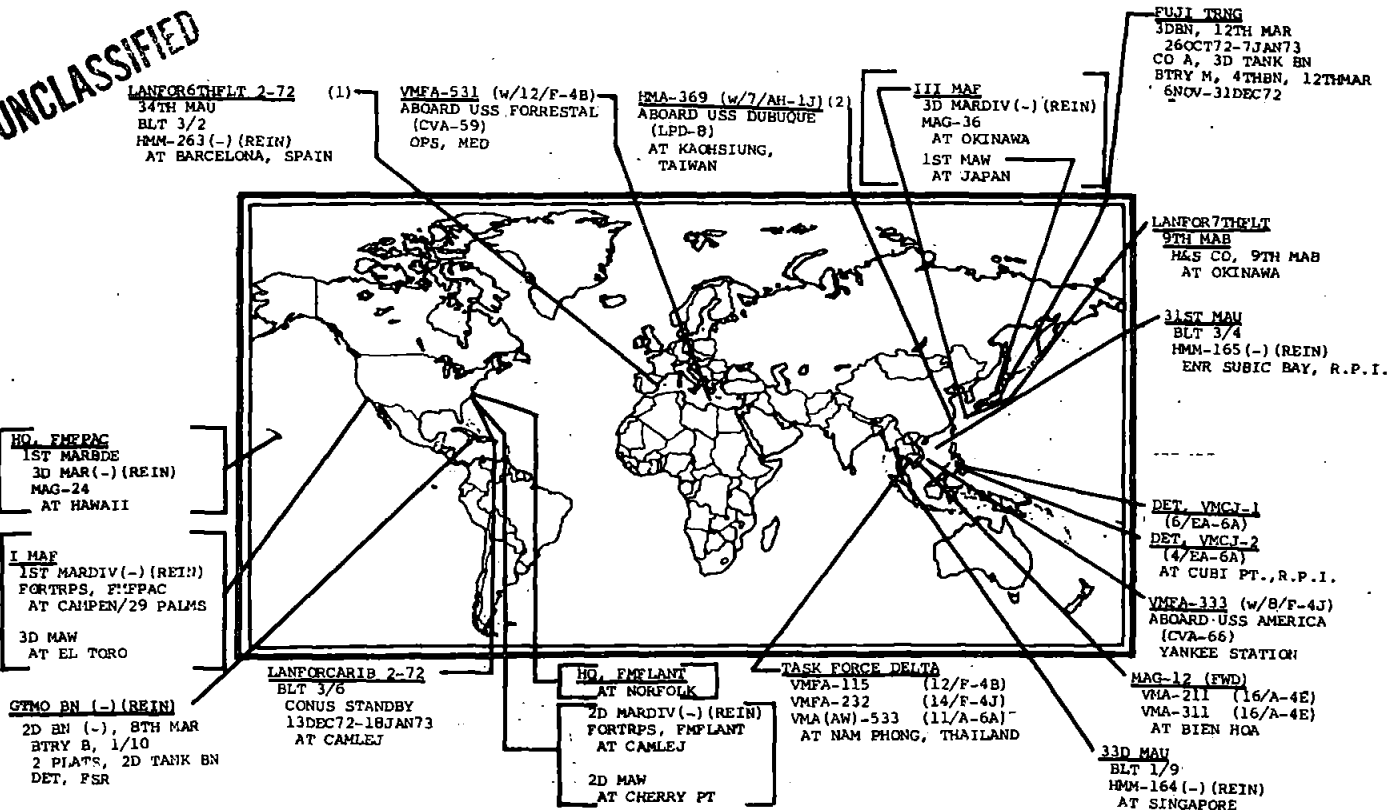
* SOURCE: CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 148; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 584; FMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 340.
FMFPAC, 1ST MAW SITREP #017 DEC MBER 1972.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

27 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED



NOTES:
(1) CONDUCTING PORT VISIT AT BARCELONA, SPAIN, DURING THE PERIOD 24-28DEC72. SCHEDULED TO BE ENROUTE (29&30DEC72) TO LIVORNO, ITALY, FOR PORT VISIT DURING THE PERIOD 31DEC72-9JAN73.
(2) SCHEDULED TO DEPART KACHSIUNG, TAIWAN, 28DEC72 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. ETD SUBIC BAY, R.P.I., IS 29DEC72.

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCT	VMO	VMGR	HMA	HML	HMM	HMH
WESTPAC	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
RVN			(2)								
OKINAWA	(4)				(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)
JAPAN		(1)									
AFLOAT WESTPAC	(2)	(2)		(1)				(1)		(2)	
THAILAND											
MIDPAC	2	3								1	1
HAWAII	(2)	(3)								(1)	(1)
EASTPAC	10	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(2)	(2)
CAMP PENDLETON	(10)		(2)			(1)		(1)	(1)		
YUMA			(1)								
CHINA LAKE											
ATLANTIC	8	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CAMP LEJEUNE	(7)										
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)		(1)				
BEAUFORT		(2)	(2)								
NEW RIVER						(1)					
QUANTICO								(1)	(2)	(3)	(2)
CARIBBEAN	(1)										
EUROPE	1	1								1	
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	4	9	6

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS
AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS
(WESTPAC)

27 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

RVN

USMC TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION AS OF 1MAY72.

HQ STAFF MAJ	14
JUSPAO	2
SAE	2
NAVADVGRU	62
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	82
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
DET, H&MS-18	17
DOD SPEC REP	1
CREDIT ACCOUNT	7
MACV SPEC TROOPS SAIGON	4
	347

OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE AUTHORIZATION

USMC
347

USN

*SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO;
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD;
NAVADVGRU; MARINE SECURITY
GUARD DETACHMENT:

380 11

#MAG-12 (FWD)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

806 6

#DET A, H&MS-15

30

TOTAL RVN STRENGTH
AS OF 24DEC72.

1,216 17

THAILAND

TASK FORCE DELTA III MAF (THAILAND)

#TASK FORCE DELTA

VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)
DET D, VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
DET D, H&MS-36 (CH-46D)
SUPPORTING UNITS

USMC

USN

TOTAL TASK FORCE DELTA
AS OF 24DEC72.

2,385

34

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2)

HQ, 3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4 (LANFOR7THFLT) (31ST MAU)

9TH MARINES

1/9 (LANFOR7THFLT) (33D MAU)

2/9

3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6 (-)

HMM-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

HML-367

HMA-369

(KC-130F)

(OV-10A)

(CH-53D)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (33D MAU)

(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

(UH-1E)

(AH-1J) (AFLOAT WESTPAC)

(1) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE
AUTHORIZATION

USMC

USN

19,249

934

OKINAWA STRENGTH
RECAPITULATION

III MAF

HQ, III MAF

102

(3) 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

10,847

585

1ST MAW ELEMENTS

2,179

31

(2) 3D FSR

2,383

37

TOTAL III MAF

15,511

653

(1) OTHER

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF

804

25

HOSPITAL

4

OTHER TOTAL

808

25

& GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA AS OF
21DEC72.

16,319

678

THE OKINAWA STRENGTH SHOWN ABOVE IS EXTRACTED FROM
WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM THOSE UNITS AS SHOWN IN
THE NOTES (SOURCES) BELOW VICE THE FORSTAT

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMCJ-1

(EA-6A/RF-4B)

(4) OSD PROGRAM XVII SPACE
AUTHORIZATION
JAPAN STRENGTH
RECAPITULATION

USMC

USN

7,000

HQ, 1ST MAW

644

13

1ST MAW

5,594

103

% TOTAL 1ST MAW

6,258

116

NOTES:

- (1) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 362 NON-FMF SPACES.
(2) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 104 ACCOMPANIED TOUR SPACES.
(3) LESS TWO MAU AFLOAT AND CHARGEABLE TO COMSEVENFLT.
(4) THIS FIGURE INCLUDES 921 NON-FMF SPACES NOT REFLECTED BELOW.
- SOURCE: %CMC FORSTAT RPT NO. 144; FMFPAC FORSTAT RPT NO. 539; EMFLANT FORSTAT RPT NO. 316.
*COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MESSAGE 230745Z DEC72.
#1ST MAW SITREP #009 OF DEC72.
&OKINAWA/JAPAN STRENGTH: WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORTS FROM:

III MAF 090038Z DEC72.
3D MARDIV 110415Z NOV72.
MAG-36 230127Z DEC72.
3D FSR 090100Z DEC72.
CAMP BUTLER 150744Z DEC72.

UNCLASSIFIED

148

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES, SEVENTH FLEET

31ST MAU

27 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED
UNITS EMBARKED

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	ENL	USN OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.4					USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11) USS OGDEN (LPD-5) USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35) USS SAN BERNARDINO (LST-1189)	11/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
31ST MAU		12				
(COL T. J. STEVENS)						
BLT 3/4	53	1189	3	41		
(LTCOL B. A. TRUESDALE)						
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	41	924	2	34		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES						
DET, BTRY I, 3D BN, 12TH MARINES	7	102	1	3		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	42		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	45		2		
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	25				
DET, HQ BN, 3D MAR DIV	1	7				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	153	1	3		
DET, BN SUPPLY						
DET, 3D SP	1	41		2		
DET, 9TH MT BN	1	49				
DET, CLEARING PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, 3D FSR	1	39				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	24				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 3D MT BN						
HMM-163	54	232	1	2		
(LTCOL C. H. EGGER)						
TOTALS	119	1586	5	46		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 1 LVTP-5 CMD
- 10 LVTP-5
- 3 TANKS, M-48
- 7 106MM RR
- 8 81MM MORTAR
- 32 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
- 41 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
- 4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
- 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
- 1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
- 3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
- 25 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
- 3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
- 2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
- 1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
- 2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
- 2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
- 2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
- 6 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
- 2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
- 17 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
- 39 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
- 2 GENERATOR PU 668
- 3 GENERATOR PU 669
- 2 GENERATOR PU 711G
- 1 GENERATOR PU 712G
- 3 GENERATOR 3KW 60HZ
- 21 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
- 12 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
- 42 MACHINE GUN M60
- 4 FLAME THROWER M9-7
- 36 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
- 2 NC5
- 9 CONEX BOX
- 3 FORKLIFT 6000 RT
- 1 PUMP M-66
- 1 WELDER LM-63
- 6 HOWITZER, M101-A1
- 1 STEAM PRESSURE UNIT
- 1 HYD TEST STAND
- 1 WTR PURIF UNIT & RAD
- 1 BATH UNIT
- 1 CRANE
- 6 LARC

33D MAU

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				SHIPPING	AIRCRAFT
	USMC OFF	ENL	USN OFF	ENL		
TASK GROUP 79.5					USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS FRESNO (LST-1182) USS INCHON (LPH-12)	12/CH-46D 6/CH-53D 4/UH-1E
33D MAU	8	15				
(COL C. T. WILLIAMSON)						
BLT 1/9	52	1150	3	41		
(LTCOL R. A. MONFORT)						
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	38	908	3	35		
D BTRY, 2D BN, 12TH MARINES	9	102	1	2		
DET, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1		
DET, 3D ENGR BN	1	39				
DET, 3D TANK BN	1	26		1		
DET, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2		
DET, HQ BN, 9TH MARINES	1	8				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	4	137	1	20		
DET, 3D SP BN	1	41		2		
DET, 3D MT BN	1	26				
2D PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17		
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	27				
DET, 3D FSR	1	38				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				1		
HMM-164	54	303	1	2		
(LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER)						
TOTALS	118	1605	5	63		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 1 LVTP-5 CMD
- 10 LVTP-5
- 5 TANKS, M-48
- 8 106MM RR
- 8 81MM MORTAR
- 33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM, M274A2
- 39 TRUCK, UTILITY M151A1
- 4 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
- 2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
- 2 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
- 1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-134
- 34 TRUCK, CARGO M-35A2C
- 2 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
- 2 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54A2C
- 2 TRUCK, TANK FUEL M-49
- 2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
- 2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
- 1 TRACTOR, M-52
- 2 TRAILER, PLATFORM 3/4T M762
- 4 TRAILOR, TANK WATER M-149
- 2 TRAILOR, CARGO M-101
- 15 TRAILOR, CARGO M-105A2
- 36 TRAILOR, CARGO M-416
- 2 STAKEBED, M-127
- 2 TRACTOR, TD-15
- 6 GENERATOR PU 667/668/669
- 3 GENERATOR PU 711G/712G
- 11 MACHINE GUN 30 CAL.
- 49 MACHINE GUN 50 CAL.
- 49 MACHINE GUN M60
- 4 FLAME THROWER M2A1
- 33 LAUNCHER, ROCKET 3.5
- 2 FORKLIFT 6000 RT
- 6 HOWITZER, M-101
- 3 FLOODLIGHT SET, TRAILER MOUNTED
- 1 WELDER LM-63
- 1 STR PURIF UNIT & RAD
- 1 BATH UNIT
- 3 CRANE
- 20 CONEX BOX
- 1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
- 1 TRAILER M-625
- 2 RIOT DISPENSER
- 1 HYDRO TEST STAND
- 2 NC5
- 1 HELO EXPIDIENT REFUELING SYSTEM
- 27 MACHINE GUN 7.62MM XM60D
- 1 TRACTOR TD-15

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

TAB 34-1

UNCLASSIFIED



27 DECEMBER 1972

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SOURCE: FIRST MAW SITREP #024 OF DECEMBER 1972

TAB 34-2

UNCLAS [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

Number of Casualties Incurred by U. S. Military Personnel
In Connection With the Conflict in Vietnam

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 16, 1972

27 DECEMBER 1972

	Army	Navy <u>a/</u>	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,370	1,090	11,477	485	38,422
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,516	145	1,451	48	5,160
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	96,796	4,173	51,389	900	153,258
Hospital care not required	104,708	5,892	37,200	2,497	150,297
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,689	187	5	432	2,313
b. Returned to control	54	5	2	35	96
c. Current missing	253	136	93	671	1,153
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	15	1	3	2	21
b. Returned to control	57	7	12	8	84
c. Current captured or interned	86	163	26	281	556
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	90	166	144	744	1,144
Helicopter	2,387	66	432	75	2,960
b. From ground action	28,113	1,191	12,360	148	41,812
TOTAL DEATHS <u>b/</u>	30,590	1,423	12,936	967	45,916
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	103	-	14	-	117
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	276	183	46	290	795
Helicopter	1,875	55	242	19	2,191
b. From other causes	4,991	634	1,391	289	7,305
TOTAL DEATHS	7,142	872	1,679	598	10,291

a/ Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

b/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a, and 4a.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
December 20, 1972

Unclassified

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

RVN RECAP

UNIT	BNs
VNMC	9
ABN	9
ARVN	108
RGR	22
RBD	34
CAV	19
ROKA	18
TOTAL	219

CIVILIAN POPULATION IS APPROXIMATE FIGURE

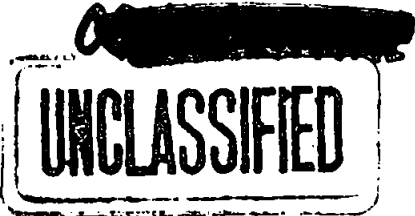
RVN RECAP

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>BNS</u>
VNMC	9
ABN	9
ARVN	108
RGR	22
RED	34
CAV	19
ROKA	18
 TOTAL	 219

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FAB 44-1



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

27 DECEMBER 1972

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	427,049
NAVY (VNN)	42,790
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	50,379
MARINE CORPS (VMC)	14,268
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	282,124
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,759

TOTAL RVNAF 1,060,369

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	13,686
NAVY	1,521
AIR FORCE	7,710
MARINE CORPS	1,216
COAST GUARD	59

TOTAL U.S. 24,192

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	36,780
% AUSTRALIA	0
PHILIPPINES	47
THAILAND	38
% NEW ZEALAND	0
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31

TOTAL FWMAF 36,896

% REPORTED AS ZERO STRENGTH ON MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT.

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,121,457

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GEN STRENGTH AS OF 1 JUL 72.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 21 DEC 72 AND CG 1ST MAW SITREP OF 24 DEC 72.

Unclassified